INTERNAL REVIEW

Department of Chemical Engineering Indian Institute of Technology - Delhi

Website : http://**chemical.iitd.ac.in**/



February 13 and 14, 2014

Submitted to: Indian Institute of Technology - Delhi New Delhi - 110016 This document is prepared by dedicated effort of the faculty members, with commensurate support from staff members. Last five years (2008-2013) data were collected in-house and analyzed and compared wherever comparable data was available in the open domain for other Institutes and Universities. To the best of our knowledge, the data collected are error free and reflect the facts on hand.

The internal review document is prepared in eleven sections as given in the Contents page. Each section is presented with executive summary, data in the form of tables, charts and analyses and supplemented by information in appendices.

SBane

Feb 11, 2014

Suddhasatwa Basu Head Chemical Engineering Department

List of Faculty members:

- 1. Prof. S. Basu
- 2. Prof. A. N. Bhaskarwar
- 3. Prof. S. K. Gupta
- 4. Prof. A. K. Gupta
- 5. Prof. B. P. Mani
- 6. Prof. K. D. P. Nigam
- 7. Prof. R. Mohan
- 8. Prof. K. K. Pant
- 9. Prof. R. Khanna
- 10. Prof. A. S. Rathore
- 11. Prof. A. K. Saroha
- 12. Prof. S. Roy
- 13. Dr. A Shukla
- 14. Dr. V. V. Buwa
- 15. Dr. M. A. Shaik
- 16. Dr. Sreedevi U.
- 17. Dr. S. K. Pattanayek
- 18. Dr. S. Mohanty
- 19. Dr. J. Sarkar
- 20. Dr. S. Gupta
- 21. Dr. G. Goel
- 22. Dr. P. P. Chokshi
- 23. Dr. J. Phirani
- 24. Dr. M. Ali Haider
- 25. Dr. M. C. Ramteke

List of Staff members:

- 1. Sh. Sewa Ram
- 2. Sh. Vishesh Kumar
- 3. Sh. Pardeep Kumar
- 4. Sh. Dilbagh Singh
- 5. Sh. Chandan Singh
- 6. Sh. Narender Kumar
- 7. Sh. Krishna Kumar
- 8. Ms. Anita Rani
- 9. Sh. A.K. Kala
- 10. Sh. R. K. Pandey
- 11. Sh. Ram Dev
- 12. Sh. Om Prakash
- 13. Sh. A. K. Gautam

Contents

1.0	Curriculum	1-47
2.0	Teaching Environment	48-54
3.0	Research	55-72
4.0	Innovation, Design and Development	73-82
5.0	R & D Environment	83-108
6.0	Outreach/External Stakeholder Engagement	109-129
7.0	Governance	130-161
8.0	Benchmarking	162-168
9.0	Feedback Systems and Results	169-180
10.0	Vision for next 5-10 years	181-193
11.0	Information in Public Domain	194-196

Vision Statement

The Department's long term vision is to become a world leader in the technologies related to energy, environmental protection, novel materials and healthcare. The Department has been prolific in the areas of materials development for energy generation and storage, catalysis and multiphase reactor engineering, process intensification in non-renewable and renewable energy sectors, modeling and simulation from molecular to process scales, and bioprocessing related to the pharmaceutical industry. We would like to build on our strengths and strive for national and international presence in these areas by continuing our fundamental research and technology development initiatives, and further strengthening our bachelors, masters and doctoral programs. We expect that these endeavors will not only attract superior faculty, but will provide and create an enabling ecosystem for students to explore, innovate and smoothly transition into the professional arena. The Department would like to build focused research programs networked with industry, institutions, universities and government agencies. We would like to develop/co-develop effective and affordable technologies scripting joint IPR in partnership with industry, or through consortia leading to spin-offs. The Department strives to promote a technology temperament in society at large, especially to young minds through extensional activities via technology enhanced video and web based distance learning courses, creation of virtual laboratory and resource centres and participating in policy making and public debates.

Section 1 CURRICULUM

Executive Summary: Curriculum

The Department has been running an academically rigorous and globally competitive curriculum to train our UG and PG (M. Tech.) students for the employment market as well as for higher education, and our research scholars for a career in academic and industrial research. While we continue in this task with full earnest, we are also facing the twin challenges of increased enrolment as well as heterogeneity in the background and training of incoming students. The benchmarking of our programme with different institutions in India and abroad suggests that our core courses content is comparable, and indeed we offer a more diverse basket of electives. The current curriculum is seen as relevant by the "core" employers, as clear from the list of companies from private sector, public sector and multinational companies who come to recruit our graduates. However, we are also cognizant of the fact that the curriculum requires periodic revision to maintain its relevance to all stakeholders (students, faculty and employers), and in that respect the Department has undertaken an elaborate review of the Curriculum in recent months. The challenge lies in its effective implementation and maintaining continued relevance.

	Programme Name	Current Sanctioned Strength (2013)
UG	B. Tech. in Chemical Engineering (CH1)	71
	B. Tech. in Chemical Engineering and M. Tech. in Chemical Engineering (CH7) [Dual Degree]	52
PG	M. Tech. in Chemical Engineering (CHE) and M.S.(R) in Chemical Engineering (CHY) Ph.D. in Chemical Engineering (CHZ)	42*
	Ph.D. in Chemical Engineering (CHZ)	140

1.1 List of degree programmes offered - UG + PG - and enrolment

* Includes M.S. (R)

Number of Graduating Students in degree programmes (last 5 years):

Year	B. Tech.	Dual Degree	M. Tech.	MS(R)	Ph.D.
2013	59	34	14	1	5
2012	53	28	11	1	7
2011	48	33	23	0	4
2010	33	27	16	1	9
2009	44	28	22	3	5

Number of students currently on-roll (October, 2013):

B. Tech.	290
Dual Degree	246
M. Tech. (2-year)	60
MS(R)	2
Ph.D.	105

1.2 Consistency of curricula with academic vision of the Department

The vision statement of the Department, that has been put together recently, reads as follows:

"The Department's long term vision is to become a world leader in the technologies related to energy, environmental protection, novel materials and healthcare. The Department has been prolific in the areas of materials development for energy generation and storage, catalysis and multiphase reactor engineering, process intensification in non-renewable and renewable energy sectors, modelling and simulation from molecular to process scales, and bio-processing related to the pharmaceutical industry. We would like to build on our strengths and strive for national and international presence in these areas by continuing our fundamental research and technology development initiatives, and further strengthening our bachelors, masters and doctoral programs. We expect that these endeavours will not only attract superior faculty, but will provide and create an enabling ecosystem for students to explore, innovate and smoothly transition into the professional arena. The Department would like to build focused research programs networked with industry, institutions, universities and government agencies. We would like to develop/co-develop effective and affordable technologies scripting joint IPR in partnership with industry, or through consortia leading to spin-offs. The Department strives to promote a technology temperament in society at large, especially to young minds through extensional activities via technology enhanced video and web based distance learning courses, creation of virtual laboratory and resource centres and participation in policy making and public debates."

The present curricula in operation (entrants at all levels in 2013 or earlier) is in keeping with this vision, which we have cherished and sustained for a while, and which brings a curricular mix of fundamentals and application. At all levels (UG, PG), the focus is on broad-based core courses which cover the main concepts in any sub-area of Chemical Engineering. This is followed by a list of strategically designed electives which imparts in our students the necessary skills and knowledge to specialize in a chosen sub-area of Chemical Engineering.

At present, the courses offered by our Department at UG and PG levels are listed under Section 1.3(c).

1.3 Quality of programmes

(a) Periodicity of curriculum review: UG and PG

As a Department offering both UG and PG programmes, Department of Chemical Engineering has been participating in and contributing to the Curriculum Review process

whenever it has been mandated by the Senate. The last UG and PG review was in 2003, and implementation of a revised curriculum is underway at present. In the interim period, the Department did a mid-term review (as per Institute guidelines). A PG Curriculum Review has just been started.

It is noteworthy that the Department decided in 2006 to merge two pre-existing streams for Dual Degree and 2-Year M. Tech. programmes and evolve a single B. Tech. in Chemical Engineering and M. Tech. in Chemical Engineering. This had become essential in order to make the programmes more focussed, have a more equitable distribution of teaching load in the Department, and present before the students a broad-based but technically enriching array of courses. This was implemented from academic year 2007-08. The attached DFB minutes dated 21.09.2006 and 27.09.2006 are relevant.

(b) Mechanism for review at UG and PG level

The current UG Curriculum Review process has been undertaken at the Institute level in two stages. First, an Undergraduate Curriculum Review Committee was formed in late 2011 at the Institute level, in which one faculty colleague from the Department was nominated. This Committee deliberated on and evolved a Concept Paper which envisaged the broad outline of the revised curriculum. This was discussed and eventually passed by the Senate. Subsequently, an Undergraduate Curriculum Implementation Committee was formed in which two faculty from Department are members. This Committee is responsible for smooth implementation of the revised curriculum in the Department and the Institute.

As soon as the Undergraduate Curriculum Review Committee (UCRC) was constituted, at the Department level a small committee was set up to review the curriculum of the Department and calibrate it against the evolving outline of courses at the Institute level. As the UCRC finalized its recommendations through 2013, the Department Curriculum Review Committee also undertook a thorough review of its courses, including taking a relook at existing courses, taking feedback from current and recently graduated students, etc. This activity has been recorded in meeting minutes that have been attached, presentations made to the Department CRC and DFB, and relevant emails exchanged.

As the Institute moved towards Curriculum Implementation in 2013, the Department also undertook similar activity. For details, see DFB minutes (attached) dated 26.02.2013, 19.08.2013 and note (sent to Dean, Academics) titled "Proposal for UG Curriculum of Department of Chemical Engineering". Since the revised Department Curriculum is now finalized and has been forwarded to Dean, Academics for discussion in Senate, the List of Courses is being included as an Appendix 1.1 to this document.

PG Curriculum Review has just started and discussions are underway on how to implement this in the Department.

(c) Coursework for each UG, PG and PhD programme - Core/Elective

Note: This is the coursework for all students who entered the UG program 2013, and PG program before 2014. For these students, the new revised Curriculum will be implemented. List of courses being included in the new Curriculum are provided in Appendix 1.1.

•

Course No.	Course Title	Credits
CHC410	Colloquium (CH)	0-3-0 (3)
CHD411	Major Project Part 1 (CH)	0-0-8 (4)
CHL110	Transport Phenomena	3-1-0 (4)
CHL111	Material and Energy Balance	2-2-0 (4)
CHL112	Chemical Process Technology	3-1-0 (4)
CHL121	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	3-1-0 (4)
CHL122	Chemical Reaction Engineering – I	3-1-0 (4)
CHL221	Chemical Reaction Engineering – II	3-1-0 (4)
CHL231	Fluid Mechanics for Chemical Engineers	3-1-0 (4)
CHL251	Heat and Mass Transfer	3-1-0 (4)
CHL261	Instrumentation and Process Control	3-1-0 (4)
CHL331	Fluid-Particle Mechanics	3-1-0 (4)
CHL351	Mass Transfer Operations	3-1-0 (4)
CHL471	Process Equipment Design and Economics	3-0-3 (4.5)
CHN110	Introduction to Chemical Engineering	0-0-4 (2)
CHP301	Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer Laboratory	0-0-3 (1.5)
CHP302	Mass Transfer and Fluid Particle Mechanics	0-0-3 (1.5)
	Laboratory	
CHP303	Chemical Reaction Engineering and Process	0-0-3 (1.5)
	Control Laboratory	
CHP311	Design and Laboratory Practices	0-0-4 (2)
CHT410	Practical Training (CH)	(NC)
	Total DC	35-15-28 (64)

UG Departmental Core (DC):

Course No.	Course Title	Credits
CHD310	Mini Project (CH)	0-0-6 (3)
CHL133	Powder Processing and Technology	3-1-0 (4)
CHL260	Applications of Programming in Chemical	3-0-2 (4)
	Engineering	
CHL275	Safety and Hazards in the Process Industries	3-1-0 (4)
CHL277	Materials of Construction	3-0-0 (3)
CHL291	Introduction to Biochemical Engineering	3-1-0 (4)
CHL296	Nano Engineering of Soft Materials	3-0-0 (3)
CHL332	Fluidization Engineering	3-1-0 (4)
CHL358	Modern Separation Processes	3-1-0 (4)
CHL390	Process Utilities and Pipeline Design	3-0-2 (4)
CHL392	Polymer Science and Engineering	3-1-0 (4)
CHL705	Electrokinetic Transport Phenomena	3-0-2 (4)
CHL707	Adsorption Separation Processes	3-0-0 (3)
CHL710	Process Dynamics and Control	3-1-2 (5)
CHL722	Fundamentals of Fuel Cell Technology	3-0-2 (4)
CHL724	Environmental Engineering and Waste	3-1-0 (4)
	Management	
CHL727	Heterogeneous Catalysis and Catalytic Processes	3-0-2 (4)
CHL731	Introduction to Soft Matter	3-0-0 (3)
CHL743	Petrochemical Technology	3-0-0 (3)
CHL751	Multi-component Mass Transfer	3-0-0 (3)
CHL766	Interfacial Engineering	3-0-0 (3)
CHL768	Fundamentals of Computational Fluid Dynamics	2-0-2 (3)
CHL771	Process Operation Scheduling	3-0-2 (4)
CHL773	Planning of Experiments and Analysis of	3-0-2 (4)
	Engineering Data	
CHL774	Process Optimization	3-0-2 (4)
CHL777	Bioprocessing and Bioseparations	3-0-0 (3)
CHL792	Structures & Properties of Polymer in Solution	3-0-0 (3)
CHL793	Membrane Science and Engineering	3-0-0 (3)
CHL794	Petroleum Refinery Engineering	3-0-2 (4)
CHR310	Professional Practices (CH)	0-1-2 (2)
CHS310	Independent Study (CH)	0-3-0 (3)
CHD412	Major Project Part 2 (CH)	0-0-16 (8)

UG Departmental Electives (DE):

Course No.	Course Title	Credits
CHL 701	Process Engineering	3-0-2 (4)
CHL721	Advance Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	3-1-0 (4)
CHD771	Minor Project	0-0-8 (4)
CHD871	Major Project Part 1 (CM)	0-0-12 (6)
CHD872	Major Project Part 2 (CM)	0-0-28 (14)
CHD873	Major Project Part 1 (CM)	0-0-8 (4*)
CHD874	Major Project Part 2 (CM)	0-0-32 (16*)
	Total PC	6-1-50 (32)

Dual-Degree Programme Core (PC):

*CHD873 and CHD874 together are alternatives to CHD871 and CHD872.

Dual-Degree Programme Electives (PE):

Course No.	Course Title	Credits
CHL704	Polymer Matrix Composites- Processes and	3-1-0 (4)
	Process Modelling	
CHL705	Electrokinetic Transport Phenomena	3-0-2 (4)
CHL710	Process Dynamics and Control	3-1-2 (5)
CHL711	Numerical Methods in Chemical Engineering	3-0-2 (4)
CHL717	Mechanical Design of Process Equipment	3-0-2 (4)
CHL724	Environmental Engineering & Waste Management	3-1-0 (4)
CHL727	Heterogeneous Catalysis & Catalytic Process	3-0-2 (4)
CHL731	Introduction to Soft Matter	3-0-0 (3)
CHL732	Soft Lithographic Methods for Nano-Fabrication	3-0-0 (3)
CHL735	Design of Separation Processes	3-0-0 (3)
CHL740	Special Topics	3-0-0 (3)
CHL751	Multicomponent Mass Transfer	3-0-0 (3)
CHL761	Chemical Engineering Mathematics	3-0-0 (3)
CHL766	Interfacial Engineering	3-0-0 (3)
CHP768	Fundamentals of Computational Fluid Dynamics	2-0-2 (3)
CHL771	Process Operation Scheduling	3-0-2 (4)
CHL774	Process Optimization	3-0-2 (4)
CHL792	Structure and Properties of Polymer in Solution	3-0-0 (3)
CHL793	Membrane Science and Engineering	3-0-0 (3)
CHL794	Petroleum Refinery Engineering	3-0-0 (3)
CHL807	Population balance modelling	3-0-0 (3)
CHL869	Applications of Computational Fluid Dynamics	2-0-2 (3)

Course No.	Course Title	Credits
CHD771	Minor Project	0-0-8 (4)
CHD781	Major Project Part 1 (CHC)	0-0-12 (6)
CHD782	Major Project Part 2 (CHC)	0-0-24 (14)
CHL603	Transport Phenomena	3-0-0 (3)
CHL 701	Process Engineering	3-0-2 (4)
CHL721	Advance Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	3-1-0 (4)
CHL723	Chemical Reaction and Reactor Engineering	3-0-0 (3)
	Total PC	12-1-46 (36)

M. Tech. (2-year) Programme Core (PC):

M. Tech. (2-year) Programme Electives (PE):

Course No.	Course Title	Credits
CHL704	Polymer Matrix Composites – Processes and	3-1-0 (4)
	Process Modeling	
CHL705	Electrokinetic Transport Phenomena	3-0-2 (4)
CHL710	Process Dynamics and Control	3-1-2 (5)
CHL711	Numerical Methods in Chemical Engineering	3-0-2 (4)
CHL717	Mechanical Design of Process Equipment	3-0-2 (4)
CHL722	Fundamentals of Fuel Cell Technology	3-0-2 (4)
CHL724	Environmental Engineering and Waste	3-1-0 (4)
	Management	
CHL727	Heterogeneous Catalysis and Catalytic Processes	3-0-2 (4)
CHL731	Introduction to Soft Matter	3-0-0 (3)
CHL732	Soft Lithographic Methods for Nano-Fabrication	3-0-0 (3)
CHL735	Design of Separation Processes	3-0-2 (4)
CHL740	Special Topics	3-0-0 (3)
CHL751	Multicomponent Mass Transfer	3-0-0 (3)
CHL761	Chemical Engineering Mathematics	3-0-0 (3)
CHL766	Interfacial Engineering	3-0-0 (3)
CHL768	Fundamentals of Computational Fluid Dynamics	2-0-2 (3)
CHL771	Process Operation Scheduling	3-0-2 (4)
CHL774	Process Optimization	3-0-2 (4)
CHL793	Membrane Science and Engineering	3-0-0 (3)
CHL794	Petroleum Refinery Engineering	3-0-2 (4)
CHL807	Population balance modelling	3-0-0 (3)
CHL869	Applications of Computational Fluid Dynamics	2-0-2 (3)
CHL702	Plant Design	3-0-2 (4)

All 600 and 700 level courses are open as electives to PhD students (except three "core" courses, discussed in Section 1.4(d).

(d) **Pre-PhD courses offered (in last 5 years):**

There are no separate Pre-PhD courses offered by the Department.

From Semester I, 2010-11 onwards, all PhD students in the Department have been made to complete the following courses at least on Audit or Credit:

CHL603	Transport Phenomena
CHL721	Advance Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics
CHL723	Chemical Reaction and Reactor Engineering

Since PhD students (joining after M. Tech.) have to take 6 credits and the non-credit HUL810 Communication Skills course as part of their coursework, in case the students choose to Audit the above courses, then they have to take other courses on credit as part of their credit requirements.

The above courses are designed and delivered to bring all students entering the PhD programme, irrespective of their background and eventual specialization, at par on essential chemical engineering fundamentals. All students joining with a Chemical Engineering background have to complete this requirement by the time they do their comprehensive examination (3 semesters of residence for FT students and 4 semesters of residence for PT students). However, students who join the PhD programme with a qualifying degree other than Chemical Engineering are allowed to complete the above requirement by the time they complete their synopsis.

(e) New advanced Masters / Pre-PhD courses introduced in last 5 years:

The following courses at advanced level have been introduced in the last 5 years:

Course No.	Course Title	Credits
CHL704	Polymer Matrix Composites – Processes and	3-1-0 (4)
	Process Modeling	
CHL722	Fundamentals of Fuel Cell Technology	3-0-2 (4)
CHL731	Introduction to Soft Matter	3-0-0 (3)
CHL732	Soft Lithographic Methods for Nano-Fabrication	3-0-0 (3)
CHL771	Process Operation Scheduling	3-0-2 (4)
CHL774	Process Optimization	3-0-2 (4)
CHL777	Bioprocessing and Bioseparations	3-0-0 (3)
CHL721	Advance Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	3-1-0 (4)
CHL792	Structure and Properties of Polymer in Solution	3-0-0 (3)
CHL750	Structure, Transport and Reactions in BioNano	3-0-0 (3)
	Systems	

No courses with a specific purpose of serving as Pre-PhD courses have been introduced recently. However, several new electives were introduced in last five years. More new elective courses are being planned in the Department as part of the ongoing Curriculum Review process, including some Pre-PhD courses (please see Appendix 1.1).

(f) Overlap between courses (c), (d) and (e) - including opening latter to UG

As stated, all electives and core courses that are part of the PG programme (for DD or 2-Year M. Tech. programme) are also the elective courses for PhD programme.

Most PG level (700 and 800 level) elective courses are open to UG students as well as electives, the typical pre-requisite being their completion of the background core course of the UG programme. - Some of the courses also have a pre-requisite of "EC90" or "EC120", i.e., them having earned 90 or 120 (respectively) Earned Credits in the UG programme to qualify to take them elective courses.

(g) Seminar Series

S. No.	Date	Speaker	Affiliation	Title of Seminar
1.	17.01.2008	Prof. M. P.	Washington University in	Reaction Engineering and
		Dudukovic	St. Louis, USA	Modern Technological
				Challenges
2.	21.01.2008	Ms. Harmeet Chhina	Ballard Power Systems,	Proton Exchange Membrane
			Canada	(PEM) Fuel Cells
3.	26.02.2088	Dr. Subir	University of Alberta,	Application of Electrokinetics in
		Bhattacharjee	Edmonton, Alberta,	Water Treatment
			Canada	
4.	29.01.2008	Mr. Andrew	Micromeritics Instrument	Instruments for Catalyst
		Sherwood	Corporation, USA	Characterisation
5.	21.02.2008	Prof. Chien-Hsiang	National Cheng Kung	Mixed Monolayer Behavior of
		Chang	University, Taiwan	Dipalmitoyl-Phosphatidyl-
				Choline with Plasma Proteins at
				Air/Liquid Interfaces
6.	25.02.2008	Dr. Santosh Gangwal	SKG Process	Gasification and Syngas
			Development USA	Cleanup
7.	24.04.2008	Mr. Sanjay Salunkhe	Shell Technology India	Chemical Safety and
			Pvt. Ltd. Bangalore	Environmental Management for
				Laboratories
8.	19.05.2008	Dr. Mano Ram	University of California,	Modeling Calcium Dynamics in
		Maurya	San Diego, USA	Macrophage Cells

List of seminars (2008-2013) are listed below.

0	00.00.0000			
9.	28.08.2008	Dr. Jasbir Juneja	Rensselaer Polytechnic	CVD Parylene as pore sealant
10	02.11.2000		Institute, USA	for porous materials
10.	03.11.2008	Prof. Dr. Evangelos	Magdeburg University,	Formulation of Particles by
		Tsotsas	Germany	Drying Processes
11.	13.02.2009	Dr. Madhava Syamlal	National Energy	A Brief Presentation of Ongoing
			Technology Laboratory,	Research on Gas-Solid Flow at
			Morgantown, USA	NETL
12.	02.03.2009	Dr. A. S. Chaurasia	Imperial College, London	Developing Low Cost Cleaner
				Coal Technologies for
				Mitigating Global Climate
				Change
13.	05.03.2009	Prof. G.M. Evans	University of Newcastle,	Hydrodynamics of Mineral
			Australia	Flotation Processes
14.	02.04.2009	Dr. Raghvendra Singh	Johns Hopkins Medicine,	An Integrated Reaction-
			Baltimore, USA	Transport Model for DNA
				Surface Hybridization:
				Implications for DNA
				Microarrays
15.	09.04.2009	Dr. Parag Pawar	Johns Hopkins University,	Integrating Biology and
			Baltimore, USA	Mathematics in Medical
				Applications Pertinent to
				Infection and Inflammation
16.	06.04.2009	Mr. Thierry Hannecart	Total Professeurs	Introduction to the TPA
			Associes (TPA), France	Programme
17.	20.04.2009	Dr. Ajay Singh	University of	A Computational Approach to
		Panwar	Massachusetts, Amherst,	Design of Complex Macro-
			USA	molecular Materials Systems
18.	01.09.2009	Dr. Navraj Hanspal	University of Manchester	Combined Navier-Stokes /
			(UMIST), Manchester,	Darcy Flows – CFD Modeling
			UK	and Engineering Applications
19.	23.09.2009	Dr. Gaurav Singh	Senior Engineer, INTEL	Interface Driven Phenomena at
			Corporation	Nanoscale: Electrical Double
				Layer (EDL)
20.		Dr. Ujjal Ghosh	University of Melbourne,	Application of Chemical
		55	Australia	Engineering Research in
				Environmental Remediation: a)
				Separation of Carbon Dioxide
				from Flue Gas by Chemical
				Absorption; b) Separation of
				Organics from Aqueous
				Solution by Membrane
				Pervaporation
21.	17.11.2009	Dr. Srinivas Palanki	University of South	Technology for the Hydrogen
-1.	1,.11.2007		Alabama	Economy
22.	03.12.2009	Mr.Sumit Sharma	Columbia University,	Structure and Stability of
			USA	Proteins upon Adsorption to
				Hydrophobic Surfaces
				riyurophobic surfaces

23.	11.12.2009	Prof. Dr. Ulrich	University of Erlangen-	Simulation and Animation of
25.	11.12.2009	Ruede	Nuremberg, Germany	Complex Flows on
		ituoto	rearenneerg, cermany	Supercomputers
24.	09.12.2009	Dr. M. K. Singh	Corus Research and	Design, Analysis and
24.	09.12.2009	DI. M. K. Siligli		Optimization of Distributive
			Development The Netherlands	-
				Mixing
25.	27.01.2010	Dr. Divesh Bhatia	University of Houston,	Kinetic and Modeling Studies of
			USA	Catalytic Monolith Reactors and
				Lean NOx Traps
26.	03.03.2010	Dr. Supreet Saini	University of Illinois at	Multi-Process Control and
			Urbana-Champaign, USA	Coordinated Regulation of
				Flagella, Invasion, and
				Adhesion Gene Circuits in
				Salmonella enterica
27.	09.03.2010	Prof. Xiao-Dong Zhou	University of South	Physics and Electrochemistry of
			Carolina, USA	Energy Systems: Examples of
			,	Solid Oxide Fuel Cells and
				Thermoelectrics.
28.	12.03.2010	Prof. Vibha Kalra	Drexel University, USA	Using External Fields to Control
20.	12.05.2010		Diexer Oniversity, OSA	the Location of Nanoparticles in
				1
				Block Co-polymers:
				Experiments and Simulations
29.	26.03.2010	Dr. Jyoti Phirani	University of Houston,	Methane Production from
			USA	Hydrate Bearing Sediments
30.	29.03.2010	Dr. Amit Kumar	University of Delaware,	Sorption and Diffusion of Small
			USA	Gas Molecules in
				Nanostructured Materials: A
				Computational Study
31.	21.04.2010	Dr. Dayadeep	Queen's University,	Multi-Scale Models for Sulfur
		Monder	Canada	Poisoning of Solid Oxide Fuel
				Cell Anodes
32.	11.08.2010	Dr. Shalini Gupta	Imperial College, UK	On-Chip Assembly of Novel
		_		Biosensors and Composite
				Functional Biomaterials from
				Colloidal Particles
33.	23.08.2010	Dr. Chandra Shekhar	Indian Institute of	Carbon Microelectromechanical
55.	20.00.2010	Sharma	Technology, Kanpur	Systems (C-MEMS): Synthesis,
		Sharma	ronnology, Kanpur	Fabrication and Properties
24	26.09.2010	Dr. C. Damar (1)	Indian Institute of	
34.	26.08.2010	Dr. S. Ramanathan	Indian Institute of	Mechanistic Analysis of
			Technology, Madras	Electrochemical Impedance
			,	Spectra
35.	01.10.2010	Prof. Jean Paris	École Polytechnique de	Sustainability of Forest
			Montréal, Canada	Biorefinery: Canadian Context
36.	04.01.2011	Prof. Prabir Daripa	Texas A&M University	Generalized Saffman-Taylor
				formula for Multi-layer Hele-
				Shaw and Porous Media Flows
37.	28.01.2011	Mr. Vikram Singh	Cornell University, USA	Particles in Simple Shear Flow:

				Shape Matters
38.	10.06.2011	Prof. Soumya K. Srivastava	Washington State University, Pullman, USA	DC Insulator Dielectrophoretic Blood Typing Based on Human Abo-Rh System
39.	16.06.2011	Dr. Raghvendra Gupta	University of Sydney, Australia	Gas-Liquid Flow in Micro- Channels
40.	15.09.2011	Prof. Vikas Berry	Kansas State University	Graphene: Properties, Phenomena and Applications of a 2D Network of Carbon Atoms
41.	21.09.2011	Dr. Ajay Chatterjee	Intel Corporation, USA	Innovation and Evolution in Semiconductor Electronics Manufacturing and Supply Chain
42.	13.10.2011	Dr. Prankul Middha	GexCon AS, Bergen, Norway	Use of CFD for explosion Safety Studies on Process Facilities
43.	30.01.2012	Prof. Sankaran Sundaresan	Princeton University, USA	Filtered Two-Fluid Models for Fluidized Gas-Particle Suspensions
44.	08.02.2012	Mark Denys	Tata Steel Limited, Jamshedpur	Innovation for Energy Efficiency in Iron and Steelmaking
45.	20.03.2012	Dr. Naveen Tiwari	Saint-Gobain Northborough, MA, USA	Role of Thermo-Capillary Stress in the Dynamics and Stability of Micro-Scale Coating Flows Over Locally Heated Surfaces
46.	03.04.2012	Prof. Anand Prakash	University of Western Ontario, Canada	Investigations in Bubble Column Equipped with Internals
47.	25.05.2012	Prof. Shripad T. Revankar	Pohang, South Korea; Purdue Univ., USA	Transient Analysis of Chemical Process Plant Coupled to Nuclear Heat Source
48.	08.06.2012	Prof. Vijaya K. Rangari	Tuskegee University, Tuskegee, USA	Carbon Nanotubes and Their Applications in Polymer Composites
49.	27.09.2012	Prof. Graeme J. Jameson	University of Newcastle, Australia	New Directions in Bubble and Particle Technology
50.	07.12.2012	Dr. James McGregor	Univ. of Sheffield, UK	Re-assessing Structure-Activity Relationships in Heterogeneous Catalysis: The Role of the "Structural Environment"
51.	26.12.2012	Prof. Suresh K. Bhatia	Univ. of Queensland, Australia	 (i) Atomistic Modelling of the Structure of Nanoporous Carbons (ii) Quantum Molecular Sieving of Hydrogen Isotopes
52.	29.01. 2013	Dr. Suvajyoti Guha	US-FDA, Silver Spring, MD, USA	Understanding bio-nanoparticle behavior through physical

				characterization
53.	30.01.2013	Dr. Saurav Datta	Argonne National Laboratory Chicago, USA	Membrane Technologies for Sustainable Products and Processes
54.	8.02.2013	Dr. Rafal Klajn	Weizmann Institute of Science, Israel	Dynamic Materials and Systems Based on Photoresponsive Molecules and Superparamagnetic Nanoparticles
55.	13.02.2013	Prof. Eric Climent	Institute of Fluids Mechanics, Toulouse, France	Multi-Scale Simulations of Dispersed Two-Phase Flows
56.	22.02.2013	Prof. Matthew Tirrell	University of Chicago, USA	Protein Analogous Micelles: Versatile, Modular Nanoparticles
57.	21.02.2013	Dr. Srinath Madasu	Halliburton Energy Services, Houston, USA	CFD Modeling of Interfacial and Biological Flows using Numerical Methods
58.	13.03.2013	Dr. Amit Kumar Jha	University of California, Berkeley, USA	Synthesis and Characterization of Hyaluronic Acid-Based Hydrogel Systems for Tissue Regeneration and Drug Delivery
59.	28.03.2013	Dr. M. Ali Haider	University of Virginia, USA	Reaction Mechanisms and the Design of Heterogeneous Catalysts for Sustainable Energy
60.	18.04.2013	Prof. Aibing Yu	University of New South Wales, Australia	Simulation and Modeling of Particulate Systems
61.	1.05.2013	Dr. Ankur Gaur	MNNIT, Allahabad	
62.	3.05.2013	Dr. Swarup Y. Jejurkar	Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur	Combustion as Power Source for Miniature Machines
63.	6.05.2013	Dr. Prabu V.	IIT Guwahati	Clean Coal Technologies based on Carbon Neutral Power Generation
64.	27.06.2013	Dr. Anil K. Mathur	UPSPCB, Agra	Biodegradation of Volatile Organic Compounds in Biofilters
65.	01.07.2013	Dr. Sushil Kumar	MNNIT, Allahabad	Reactive Extraction: An Intensifying Approach for the Recovery of Carboxylic Acids
66.	16.07.2013	Dr. Manojkumar Ramteke	IIT, Roorkee	Biomimetic Adaptations of Multi-objective Evolutionary Algorithms for the Optimization of Chemical Processes
67.	22.07.2013	Dr. Anantharaj Ramalingam	University of Malaya, Malaysia	Simultaneous Desulphurization and Denitrification of Diesel oil Using Ionic Liquids: Experiments and Predictions

68.	25.07.2013	Prof. Jean-NumaGillet	JNU	Ab initio Models for Lipid
				Mixtures and Misfolded
				Proteins
69.	03.10.2013	Dr. Ganesh	Vikram Sarabhai Space	Synthesis of Plant-Wide Control
		Paramasivan	Centre,	Strategies Using Mixed Integer
			Thiruvananthapuram	Optimization
70.	04.11.2013	Mr. Satyaki Ray	Occidental Oil and Gas	Fundamentals Of Petrophysics
			Corporation	and Its Application to Reservoir
			Houston, Texas, USA	Modeling and Simulation
71.	07.11.2013	Dr. Divesh Bhatia	Nalco Water India Ltd.	Modeling of Concentration
			Pune.	Fronts and Pt Dispersion Effects
				in A Lean NOx Trap
72.	12.11.2013	DrIng. Philip Jaeger	Technische Universität	Interfacial Properties Under
			Hamburg-Harburg,	Reservoir Conditions
			Germany	
73.	19.11.2013	Prof. Anthony	Imperial College, London,	Getting the Most Out of
		Kucernak	UK	Platinum: New Electrode
				Designs to Maximize the
				Performance of Electrocatalysts
				For Fuel Cells
74.	03.12.2013	Prof. Ned Djilali	University of Victoria,	Experimental Characterization,
			Canada	Reconstruction and Pore Scale
				Modelling of Fuel Cell Catalyst
				Layers
75.	20.12.2013	Dr. Pankaj Sinha	Intel Corporation, USA	Semiconductor Fabrication –
				Trends and Opportunities

(h) Placement Details

Placement details as per required format is provided in Appendix 1.2.

(i) Relevance of UG and PG programmes to recruiters, potential and on-campus recruiters

Most of the "core" Chemical Engineering companies tend to consider CGPA as the most important criterion for shortlisting and selection of our graduates. Also, also the project and thesis work tends to be a strong factor in determining the kind of company and job profile that a graduating student is selected for. This indicates a strong correlation with the curriculum and research work of the Department and its relevance to potential recruiters.

However, a large fraction of the students are getting employed in non-core companies, which offer attractive compensation. In such job profiles, the soft skills acquired on campus

(such as analytical skills, presentation and communication skills, team work, etc.) are thought to be as relevant as the formally acquired training.

However, no formal survey data on testing the relevance of the teaching to the potential recruiter is as yet available.

(j) Benchmarking of Curriculum

Benchmarking details as per required format is provided in Appendix 1.3.

Appendix 1.1
List of Proposed Courses in New Curriculum

S. No.	Course Title	Credits
1. (L)	Transport Phenomena	(3-1-0) 4
2. (L)	Material and Energy Balance	(2-2-0) 4
3. (L)	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	(3-1-0) 4
4. (L)	Chemical Process Technology	(3-1-0) 4
5. (L)	Chemical Reaction Engineering I	(3-1-0) 4
6. (L)	Chemical Reaction Engineering II	(3-0-0) 3
7. (L)	Fluid Mechanics for Chemical Engineers	(3-1-0) 4
8. (L)	Heat Transfer	(3-1-0) 4
9. (L)	Mass Transfer I	(3-0-0) 3
10. (L)	Mass Transfer II	(3-1-0) 4
11. (L)	Fluid-Particle Mechanics	(3-1-0) 4
12. (L)	Process Dynamics and Control	(3-1-0) 4
13. (L/P)	Numerical Methods in Chemical Engineering	(3-0-2) 4
14. (L)	Introduction to Industrial Biotechnology	(3-0-0) 3
15. (L)	Introduction to Chemical Engineering Materials	(3-0-0) 3
16. (P/L)	Instrumentation and Automation	(1-0-3) 2.5
17. (P)	Chemical Engineering Laboratory I	(0-0-3) 1.5
18. (P)	Chemical Engineering Laboratory II	(0-0-3) 1.5
19. (P)	Chemical Engineering Laboratory III	(0-0-3) 1.5
20. (P)	B. Tech. project	(0-0-8) 4
	Total Core Credits	67

Department Core (UG):

Credits Distribution (B. Tech.):

Category	Total Credits	Remarks
Basic Sciences	22	As per Senate decision
Engineering Arts and Science	18	As per Senate decision
Humanities and Social Sciences	15	As per Senate decision
Programme Linked Engineering Arts &	7	3 CY + 4 AM materials
Science		course
Department Core	67	Includes 4 credits of B
		Tech project + 5 lab credits
Department Elective	12	4 courses of 3 credits each
Open Category	10	
Total	151	

Programme Structure (B. Tech.):

	Lecture Course	Lecture Course	Lecture Course	Lecture Course 4	Other / Lecture	Other	Other
	1	2	3		Course 5		
Sem. I	Math 1 (3-1-0)	AM (3-1-0)	PH (3-0-0) + (0-	-	Engg. Vis. (0-0-4)	Language (0-0-	PE & SR (0-0-2) + Intro. To Engg.
			0-4)			2)	(0-0-2)
Sem. II	Maths 2 (3-1-0)	EE (3-1-0)	CY (3-0-0) + (0-	CS (3-0-2)	Prod. Rel (0-0-4)	Language (0-0-	PE & SR (0-0-2) + Intro. To Engg.
			0-4)			2)	(0-0-2)
Sem. III	CYL121 (3-0-0)	Num. Meth. (3-	ТР	MEB	HU	-	Intro. To Dept. (0-0-2)
		0-2)	(3-1-0)	(2-2-0)			
			(3-1-0)	(2-2-0)			
Sem. IV	Thermo	CRE-I	FM	HT	Biology (3-0-2) /	AM Mat. Sc. (3-	
	(3-1-0)	(3-1-0)	(3-1-0)	(3-1-0)	Env. (2-0-0)	1-0)	
Sem. V	MT-I	CRE-II	FPM	ChE Mat. Sc. (3-	Control	Biology (3-0-2)	CHE Lab 1
	(3-0-0)	(3-0-0)	(3-1-0)	0-0)	(3-1-0)	/ Env. (2-0-0)	(0-0-3)
			(5 1 0)				
Sem. VI	MT-II	DE	Ind. Biotech.	СРТ	Instru. & Auto.	DE (3-0-0)	CHE Lab. 2
	(3-1-0)	(3-0-0)	(3-0-0)	(3-1-0)	(1-0-3)	/ HU	(0-0-3)
					(1 0 0)	, 110	
Sem. VII	DE 4	DE 5 / HU	Open	Open	BTP I(0-0-8)	DE / Open / HU	CHE Lab. 3(0-0-3)
Sem. VIII	DE / Open / HU	DE / Open / HU	DE / Open / HU	DE / Open / HU	DE / Open / HU	DE / Open / HU	

List of Electives (UG, M. Tech./DD, Ph.D.):

S. No.	Course Title	Credits
1.	Powder Processing and Technology	(3-0-0) 3
2.	Safety and Hazards in Process Industries	(3-0-0) 3
3.	Materials of Construction	(3-0-0) 3
4.	Nano-engineering of Soft Materials	(3-0-0) 3
5.	Multi-component Mass Transfer and Staged Operations	(3-0-0) 3
б.	Process Utilities and Pipeline Design	(3-0-0) 3
7.	Environmental Engineering and Waste Management	(3-0-0) 3
8.	Heterogeneous Catalysis and Catalytic Processes	(3-0-0) 3
9.	Petrochemical Technology	(3-0-0) 3
10.	Interfacial Engineering	(3-0-0) 3
11.	Fundamentals of Computational Fluid Dynamics	(2-0-2) 3
12.	Process Operations Scheduling	(3-0-0) 3
13.	Process Optimization	(3-0-0) 3
14.	Bioprocessing and Bioseparations	(3-0-0) 3
15.	Structures and Properties of Polymers	(3-0-0) 3
16.	Membrane Science and Engineering	(3-0-0) 3
17.	Petroleum Refinery Engineering	(3-0-0) 3
18.	Polymer Matrix Composites - Processes and Process	(3-0-0) 3
	Modeling	
19.	Chemical Engineering Mathematics	(3-0-0) 3
20.	Population Balance Modeling	(3-0-0) 3
21.	Advanced Computational Techniques in Chemical	(2-0-2) 3
	Engineering	
22.	Plant Design	(3-0-0) 3
23.	Product Development and Commercialization	(3-0-0) 3
24.	Principles of Electrochemical Engineering	(3-0-0) 3
25.	Electrochemical Methods	(3-0-0) 3
26.	Electrochemical Conversion and Storage Devices	(3-0-0) 3
27.	Applied Reservoir Engineering	(3-0-0) 3
28.	Reservoir Production Engineering	(3-0-0) 3
29.	Biomass Conversion and Utilization	(3-0-0) 3
30.	Introduction to Complex Fluids	(3-0-0) 3
31.	Transport Phenomena in Complex Fluids	(3-0-0) 3
32.	Thermodynamics of Complex Fluids	(3-0-0) 3
33.	Simulation Techniques for Complex Fluids	(3-0-0) 3
34.	Polymerization Process Modeling	(3-0-0) 3
35.	Granular Materials	(3-0-0) 3
36.	Complex Fluids Technology	(3-0-0) 3
37.	Kinetics and Molecular Modeling of Heterogeneous	(3-0-0) 3
	Catalytic Reactions	
38.	Industrial Multiphase Reactors	(3-0-0) 3
39.	Process Intensification and Novel Reactors	(3-0-0) 3
40.	Experimental Characterization of Multiphase Reactors	(3-0-0) 3

41.	Experimental Characterization of BioMacromolecules	(3-0-0) 3
42.	Product and Process Integration	(3-0-0) 3
43.	Interfacial Behaviour of BioMacromolecules	(3-0-0) 3
44.	Molecular Biotechnology and in-vitro Diagnostics	(3-0-0) 3
45.	Advanced Process Synthesis	(3-0-0) 3
46.	Advanced Process Control	(3-0-0) 3
47.	Process Modeling and Simulation	(3-0-0) 3
48.	Process Plant Simulation	(3-0-0) 3
49.	Evolutionary Computation	(3-0-0) 3
50.	Air Pollution Control Engineering	(3-0-0) 3
51.	Fine Chemicals Technology	(3-0-0) 3
52.	Structure, Transport and Reactions in BioNano Systems	(3-0-0) 3
53.	Advanced Thermodynamics	(3-0-0) 3
54.	Advanced Transport Phenomena	(3-0-0) 3
55.	Interfacial Behaviour and Transport of Biomolecules	(3-0-0) 3
56.	Fundamentals of Fuel Cell Technology	(3-0-0) 3
57.	Applications of Computational Fluid Dynamics	(2-0-2) 3
58.	Special Topics in Chemical Engineering	(3-0-0) 3

For the PhD programme, the following structure of courses is being proposed.

- 1. Two "bridge" courses to address the varied background of incoming research scholars, which must be done by all PhD students on credit (each course is for 2 credits):
 - Bridge course 1, which will contain two equal weightage modules of UG level Transport Phenomena and Numerical Methods
 - Bridge course 1, which will contain two equal weightage modules of UG level Reaction Engineering and Thermodynamics
- 2. At least one of the following courses (3 credits), on credit (depending on background of student, research interest and in consultation with supervisor)
 - Advanced Transport Phenomena
 - Advanced Thermodynamics
 - Industrial Multiphase Reactors
 - Interfacial Behaviour and Transport of Biomolecules
- 3. A third course (3 or more credits) from Department of Chemical Engineering or any other Department (depending on background of student, research interest and in consultation with supervisor).

Appendix 1.2

Program Type	Program Name	No. of	Number of	No. of	No. of non-	No. of	No. of students not
		graduating	core	students	core	students	placed at graduation time
		students	companies that	selected in	companies	placed in	
			asked for prog.	core	that selected	non-core	
			by name	companies	students	companies	
B. Tech	B. Tech in Chemical Engg.	193	32	86	44	78	29
Dual Degree [*]	B. Tech. in Chemical	88 ²	5	15	16	22	14
	Engg. and M. Tech. in						
	Process Engg & Design						
	B. Tech. in Chemical Engg	88 ²	6	11	20	26	14
	and M. Tech. in Computer						
	Applications in Chemical						
	Engg						
	B. Tech. in Chemical Engg	34	7	9	12	14	11
	and M. Tech. in Chemical						
	Engg						
M. Tech.	M. Tech. in Chemical	64	17	22	2	3	40
	Engg.						

Placement Details: On-Campus (From 2010 to 2013)¹

* Department offered two streams of dual degree programs until recently. Final batches graduated in 2012. Now Department offers a single stream of Dual Degree program named B. Tech. in Chemical Engineering and M. Tech. in Chemical Engineering. First batch of this program graduated in 2013.

¹ Includes students placed through Training & placement section only. Some students may have opted for further studies

² Total number of graduating students in the two programs

List of Core Companies: B	. Tech. in	Chemical Engineering
---------------------------	------------	----------------------

Private Sector Companies		
S. No.	Company Name	No. of students recruited
1	Air Liquide, India	1
2	Ballarpur Industries Limited	2
3	Reliance Industries Limited	25
4	ITC	4
5	L&T	1
6	Sabic Innovative Plastics Ltd.	1
7	Continental Carbon India Ltd.	1
8	Shell Technology India Pvt. Ltd.	3
9	JSPL	1
10	Teva API India Ltd.	1
11	Johnson Matthey India Pvt. Ltd.	1
12	KBR-Kellogg Brown & Root Engineering & Construction India Pvt. Ltd.	5
13	Dr. Reddy's Labs Ltd.	3
14	Sharp Menthol India Ltd.	1
15	Alstom Power	1
16	BG Exploration and Production India Ltd.	1
17	Schlumberger Asia Services Ltd.	2
18	P&G	2
19	Oriental Carbon & Chemicals Ltd.	2
20	Hindustan Unilever Limited	3
21	SRF Ltd.	1
22	UOP India Pvt. Ltd.	1
23	MECON Ltd.	1
24	Cairn India Ltd.	2

25	Jaiprakash Associates	1
26	Chambal Fertilisers and Chemicals Ltd	2
27	Wipro Ltd	2

	PSU companies		
S. No.	Company Name	No. of students recruited	
28	IOC Ltd.	7	
29	SAIL	1	
30	HPCL Mittal Energy Ltd.	2	
31	NALCO	1	
32	BPCL	2	
33	BHEL	2	

List of Core Companies for Dual Degree Program: B. Tech. in Chemical Engg. and M. Tech. in Process Engg. & Design

S. No.	Company Name	No. of students recruited
1	Reliance Industries Limited	10
2	De Core Sc. & Tech. Ltd.	1
3	3M India Ltd.	1
4	Shell Technology India Pvt. Ltd.	1
5	KBR-Kellogg Brown & Root Engineering & Construction	1
	India Pvt. Ltd.	
6	Chambal Fertilizers and Chemicals Ltd.	1

List of core companies for Dual Degree Program: B. Tech. in Chemical Engg. and M. Tech. in Computer Applications In Chemical Engg.

S. No.	Company Name	No. of students recruited
1	Reliance Industries Limited	6
2	De Core Sc. & Tech. Ltd.	2
3	Dr. Reddy's Labs Ltd.	1
4	Mercedes-Benz R&D India Pvt. Ltd.	1
5	Technip KT India	1

List of Core Companies for Dual Degree Program: B. Tech. in Chemical Engg. and M. Tech. in Chemical Engg.

S. No.	Company Name	No. of students recruited
1	Reliance Industries Limited	2
2	Dr. Reddy's Labs Ltd.	1
3	Johnson Matthey India Pvt. Ltd.	1
4	Tata Industries Ltd.	1
5	Kohler India Corporation Pvt. Ltd.	2
6	Schlumberger Asia Services Ltd.	1
7	UOP India Pvt. Ltd.	1

Private Sector Companies		
S. No.	Company Name	No. of students recruited
1	L&T	3
2	De Core Sc. & Tech. Ltd.	1
3	3M India Ltd.	1
4	TCE Consulting Engineers Ltd.	1
5	Oriental Carbon & Chemicals Ltd.	1
6	P&G	1
7	UOP India Pvt. Ltd.	2
8	Technip KT India	1
9	Sumitomo Chemical CO., Ltd., Japan	2
10	Biocon Ltd.	1
11	Halliburton Technology India Pvt. Ltd.	1
12	Aditya Birla Science & Technology Co. Ltd.	1
13	Relaxo Footwear Ltd.	1
14	Tata Steel	1
15	Sharda Group of Institutions	1
	PSU Companies	
16	CSIR Labs	1
17	HPCL	1

List of Core Companies: M. Tech. in Chemical Engineering

S. No.	Company Name	No. of students recruited
1	Globrin	1
2	Futures First Info Services Pvt. Ltd.	5
3	Bain and Company	1
4	I3 Consulting Pvt. Ltd.	1
5	RBS India Development Center Pvt. Ltd.	3
6	Verity Knowledge Solutions Pvt. Ltd. (UBS Affiliate)	1
7	Evalueserve.com Pvt. Ltd.	2
8	KPMG IT Advisory Services	3
9	The Boston Consulting Group (India) Pvt. Ltd.	3
10	Geiper Consulting Pvt. Ltd.	4
11	Monitor Group	1
12	Deloitte Consulting	6
13	Jaypee Capital Services	1
14	Ernst & Young	4
15	Ubiquiti Consultants Pvt. Ltd.	1
16	Credit Suisse	2
17	Essex Lake Group LLC	1
18	Oracle India Pvt. Ltd.	1
19	Price Waterhouse Coopers	1
20	Flipkart Online Services (P) Ltd.	7
21	ZS Associates India Pvt. Ltd.	2
22	Opera Solutions	1
23	BA Continuum India Pvt. Ltd.	1
24	McKinsey & Company	2
25	Breakthrough Management Group International	1
26	KyaZoonga	1

List of Non-Core Companies: B. Tech. in Chemical Engineering

27	SumTotal Systems	1
28	Deutsche CIB Centre Pvt. Ltd.	2
29	Applied Research International Pvt. Ltd.	1
30	Egain Communications	1
31	Angara Ecommerce Pvt. Ltd.	1
32	KPMG Management Services	1
33	Sapient Global Markets	1
34	Diamond Management & Technology Consultants	1
35	Bank of India	1
36	GulfTalent.com	1
37	Educational Initiatives Pvt. Ltd.	1
38	Itaas India Pvt. Ltd.	2
39	Oski Technology Ltd.	1
40	Fractal Analytics Ltd.	1
41	AT Kearney	2
42	M H Alshaya CO. WLL	1
43	Indus Insights	1
44	Citi India	1

List of Non-Core Companies for Dual Degree Program: B. Tech. in Chemical Engg. and M. Tech. in Process Engg. & Design

S. No.	Company Name	No. of students recruited
1	SCA Technologies India Pvt. Ltd.	1
2	Futures First Info Services Pvt. Ltd.	2
3	Bain and Company	2
4	Geiper Consulting Pvt. Ltd.	1
5	Credit Suisse	2
6	Flipkart Online Services (P) Ltd.	1
7	ZS Associates India Pvt. Ltd.	1
8	BA Continuum India Pvt. Ltd.	2
9	McKinsey & Company	1
10	KPMG Management Services	1
11	Diamond Management & Technology Consultants	1
12	Bank of India	2
13	Fractal Analytics Ltd.	1
14	MarketRx - a cognizant Co	2
15	Global Analytics India Pvt. Ltd.	1
16	Accenture Services	1

List of Non-Core Companies for Dual Degree Program: B. Tech. in Chemical Engg. and M. Tech. in Computer Applications in Chemical Engg.

S. No.	Company Name	No. of students recruited
1	Deloitte Consulting	3
2	Futures First Info Services Pvt. Ltd.	2
3	Bain and Company	1
4	Flipkart Online Services (P) Ltd.	2
5	Diamond Management & Technology Consultants	1
6	Bank of India	1
7	MarketRx - a cognizant Co	2
8	Grail Research India Ltd.	1
9	Opera Solutions Management Consulting Pvt. Ltd.	1
10	EXL DA	1
11	Kinapse Scientific Services Pvt. Ltd.	1
12	RBS India Development Center Pvt. Ltd.	2
13	Nagarro Software Pvt. Ltd.	1
14	Open Solutions Software Services Pvt. Ltd.	1
15	Essex Lake Group LLC	1
16	Tribal Fusion R&D Pvt. Ltd.	1
17	Citicorp Services India Ltd.	1
18	American Express India Pvt. Ltd.	1
19	Fractal Analytics Ltd.	1
20	Deutsche CIB Centre Pvt. Ltd.	1

List of Non-Core Companies for Dual Degree Program: B. Tech. in Chemical Engg and M. Tech. in Chemical Engg.

S. No.	Company Name	No. of students recruited
1	Deloitte Consulting	2
2	Bain and Company	1
3	American Express India Pvt. Ltd.	1
4	Fractal Analytics Ltd.	1
5	Barclays Shared Services Pvt. Ltd.	2
6	The Boston Consulting Group (India) Pvt. Ltd.	1
7	Sodel Solutions	1
8	Times Internet	1
9	Axtria Inc.	1
10	McKinsey Knowledge Centre	1
11	AT Kearney	1
12	United Health Information Services Pvt. Ltd.	1

List of Non-Core Companies: M. Tech. in Chemical Engineering

S. No.	Company Name	No. of students recruited
1	Cognizant	2
2	Evalueserve	1

Appendix 1.3

Benchmarking of Curriculum: Undergraduate Programme

Benchmarking	IIT Delhi		National						
parameters		Two old	IITs	One new IIT	One NIT	One Private			
		IIT Bombay	IIT Madras	IIT	NIT Karnataka,	Thapar University			
				Hyderabad	Suratkal				
Total credit	180	259/289*	178	157/172	191	185			
requirement		* 2 credits equivalent to 1		(Honors)					
		IITD credit							
Core credits	110	223/241	136	132/144	144	168.5			
Elective credits	70	36/48	42	25/28	34	16.5			
Core credit as % of	61.1	86.1/83.4	76.4	84.0/83.7	75.4	91.1			
total credits									
Comparison of core	See section								
cores across	1.3 (c)								
institutions									
Textbook used in									
core courses									
No. of assignment	No info	No info	No info	No info	No info	No info			
submitted by									
students									
No. of theory	24	27/30	29	37	31	41			
courses in core				(several 1 or 2					
curriculum				credit courses)					

Benchmarking	IIT Delhi			Na	ational	
parameters		Two	old IITs	One new IIT	One NIT	One Private
		IIT	IIT Madras	IIT Hyderabad	NIT Karnataka,	Thapar University
		Bombay			Suratkal	
No. and nature of	8(4 from other	11 (6 are	9 (5 from other	9 (three from other	10 (six from other	15 (No purely i.e. 0-0-3
laboratories	departments, 3	from other	Departments)	dept. In addition	Departments. In addition	laboratory course hence
	credit	departments	(summer	two design courses	2 credit each seminar and	difficultly in identifying
	Colloquium and	two are	training &	also have majority	practical training course	these courses)
	industrial	design lab)	project two	lab component (1-	are part of core	
	training		semester each	0-3) structure	requirement)	
	compulsory)		are part of core)			
Thesis	One semester	NA/Elective	Two semester	No/Two Semester	Two semester (Total 10	Either entire semester (16
requirements	project (6		(total 9 credits)	(Total 6 credits)	credits)	credits) or of smaller credit n
	credits)					one semester(6 credits)
Important	Dual Degree	Dual Degree	DD offered			
differences with	offered	offered				
peers	additional 38	additional				
	credits (32 core	96 credits,				
	credits, one	72 core				
	thesis of 20	credits, 72				
	credits spread	credits				
	over two	project				
	semester. In	spread over				
	addition a 4	two				
	credit project	semesters)				
	course)					

Benchmarking of Curriculum: Undergraduate program (Continued)

Benchmarking	IIT Delhi			Overseas	5	
parameters		One in top 10	Two ranke	ed 10-50	One top from China	One top from Brazil
		Stanford	Purdue	Mcgill	Shanghai Jiao Tong	Polytechnioque
		University (QS	University	University	University	school University of
		Rank 5)	(QS Rank 26)	(QS Rank 47)	(QS Rank 51-100)	Sao Paulo
Total credit requirement	180	120-130	130	116	159.5	234 (10 semesters)
Core credits	110	111-117	101	98	97.5 (33 credits for specialty internship, teaching practice, military training, graduate paper etc. not included)	-
Elective credits	70	13-19	29	18	62	-
Core credit as % of total credits	61.1	90%	77.7	84.4	77.5	95.2
Comparison of core cores across institutions	-	Restricted choice of maths courses, Quarterly system	Restricted choice of maths & biology in II nd & third year	-	-	-
Textbook used in core courses	Appendix 1.4	-	-	-	-	-

Benchmarking of Curriculum: Undergraduate program (Continued)

Benchmarking	IIT Delhi			Overseas			
parameters		One in top 10	Two ran	ked 10-50	One top from China	One top from Brazil	
		Stanford	Purdue	Mcgill	Shanghai Jiao Tong	Polytechnioque	
		University (QS	University	University	University	school	
		Rank 5)	(QS Rank 26)	(QS Rank 47)	(QS Rank 51-100)	University of Sao Paulo	
No. of assignment						Sao Paulo	
submitted	-	-	-	-	-	-	
No. of theory	24	30	28	27	No info	-	
courses in core							
curriculum							
No. and nature of	8 (4 from other	3 (teaching labs,	3	No info	No info	-	
laboratories	Deptt., 3 credit	total credits: 11)					
	Colloq. &						
	industrial training)						
Thesis requirements	One semester	For honors degree	No	7 credits, 2	One and half	-	
	project (6 credits)			Semester	semester (27 weeks)		
				Design project	graduate paper		
					(design)		
Important	-	1. Minor program	-	Minor program	-	-	
differences with		2. Dual Degree		(18-24 credits			
peers		(named Coterminal		but because of			
		batchelor and master		overlap 9-15			
		degree in Chem		additional credit			
		Engg.)		required)			

Benchmarking of Curriculum: Undergraduate program (Continued)

Benchmarking parameters	IIT Delhi				National Institutes		
			Two old II7	ſs	One new IIT	One NIT	One Private
		IIT	IIT	Madras	IIT Hyderabad	NIT Karnataka,	Thapar University
		Bombay	Two	streams	Two specializations	Suratkal	
Total credit requirement	60	164	64/71		62	60	62
Core credits	36	140	52/53		51	51	51.5
Elective credits	24	24	1	2/18	11	9	10.5
Core credit as % of total	60.0	85	81	.2/74.6	82.2	85	83.0
credits							
Comparison of core cores	Adv.	Adv. TP	CRE	Fund. Ads &	Adv TP	TP	Thermo
across institutions	Thermo	Math &	Adv.	Catal.	Computational Methods	Proc. Equip. Des. I &	TP
	Adv. TP	Stat	Thermo	Princ. Solid	for Engineers	II	Sep. Proc.
	Adv. CRE	methods	Maths	Surf.	Adv. Chem.	Proc. Dyn. & Control	CRE
	Proc. Engg.	Adv. Rxn	Methods	CRE	Engg.Thermo	Modeling & Sim.	Res. Methodology
		Engg.	TP	Stat Des. &	Adv. Chem. Rxn Engg.	CRE	Comp. Methods
		Adv.	Proc. Sim	Anal Exp.	Adv. Proc. Control	Appl. Stat & Num	Proc. Modeling Sim
		Thermo	Lab	Exp. Meth.	Adv. Chem. Engg. Lab	methods	Bioproc. Engg.
		Comp.	Adv.	Catal.			Proc. Dyn Control
		Methods	Chem.	Princ. Surf.			
		Comm.	Engg. Lab	Anal.			
		Skills		Catal. Prep. &			
		Exper.		Character.			
		Methods		ТР			

Benchmarking of Curriculum: Graduate program - Master's Degree

Benchmarking parameters	IIT Delhi				National Institutes			
		-	Two old II	Ts	One new IIT	One NIT	One Private	
		IIT	IIT Madras		IIT Hyderabad	NIT Karnataka,	Thapar University	
		Bombay Two streams		o streams	Two specializations	Suratkal		
No. of assignment submitted	-	-		-	-	-	-	
by students								
No. of theory courses in core	4	7		4/7	5	7	9	
curriculum								
No. and nature of	0	1		2/1	1	0	0	
laboratories								
Thesis requirements	Two	Two	Two	Two	Three semester (Total 33	Two semester (20	Two semester (Total	
	semester	semester	semester	semester	credits). In addition a two	credits, seminar 2	12 credits, in addition	
	project (18	and	(total 23	(total 26	credit Seminar course	and Minor	a minor project of 4	
	credits, In	summer	credits. In	n credits in		project/practical	credits compulsory)	
	addtion	(90 credits)	addition a	u two		training of 2 credits		
	minor		project of	3 semesters.		each also		
	project of 4		credits and	a In addition		compulsory)		
	credits)		seminar of	2 a seminar of				
			credits)	1 credit)				
Important differences with	-	-		-	-		-	
peers								
Maths requirement	None	2 core	1 core	1 core course	One math core course in	1 core course	1 core course	
		courses	course		each program			
Interdisciplinary/breadth	6 credits	None	None	None	3 credits			
	from other							
	dept.							

Benchmarking of Curriculum: Graduate program - Master's Degree (Continued)

Benchmarking parameters	IIT Delhi			Overseas U	niversities		
		One in top 10		Two ranked 10	0-50	One top from China	One top from Brazil
		Stanford University	Purdue University	M	cgill University	Shanghai Jiao	Polytechni
		(QS Rank 5)	(QS Rank 26)	(QS Rank 47)	Tong	oque
				M. Eng	(proj)/M.Eng(thesis)	University	school
			Ms(thesis)/ MS(non-			(QS Rank 51-	University
			thesis)			100)	of Sao
							Paulo
Total credit requirement	60	45	15 [*] /30 * includes only course credits, thesis separate	45/45		-	
Core credits	36	15	12/12		12/37 [*] 31 are thesis related	-	
Elective credits	24	30	3/18	*16	27 [*] /9 are restricted electives	-	
Core credit as % of total credits	60.0	33.33	80/40		25/82	-	
Comparison of core cores	Adv. Thermo	Any Four of Appl.	Adv. Thermo	Env. Eng.	Lab Safety 1 & 2	-	
across institutions	Adv. TP	Maths,	Adv. TP	Sem.	& one of		
	Adv. CRE	Microhydrody,	Appl. Maths	Env.	Heat & Mass Transf.,		
	Proc. Engg.	Chem. Kin & Rxn	Chem. Rxn Engg.	Bioremediati	Thermo, Found. of Fluid		
		Engg.,		on	Mech,		
		Molec Thermo,			Adv Eiochem Engg.,		
		Fund & Appl. of			CRE, Computational		
		Spectroscopy,			Methods, Proc. Dyn &		
l		Adv. Biochem Engg.			Control		

Benchmarking of Curriculum: Graduate program - Master's Degree (Continued)

Benchmarking parameters	IIT Delhi			Overseas Universities		
		One in top 10 Two ranked 10-50			One top from China	One top from Brazil
		Stanford University (QS Rank 5)	Purdue University (QS Rank 26) Ms(thesis)/ MS(non- thesis)	Mcgill University (QS Rank 47) M. Eng(proj)/M.Eng(thesis)	Shanghai Jiao Tong University (QS Rank 51- 100)	Polytechnioqu e school University of Sao Paulo
Textbook used in core	Appendix 1.4	-	-	-	-	-
courses						
No. of assignment submitted	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. of theory courses in core curriculum	4	4	4	1/1	-	-
No. and nature of laboratories	0	0	0	0/2	-	-
Thesis requirements	Two semester project (18 credits. In addition another 4 credits project compulsory)	Optional (6 credits thesis of 6 credits course work)	Compulsory/optional	Project of 6 credits/ Thesis of 31 credits	-	-
Important differences with peers	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maths requirement	None	None	1 core course	None	-	-
Interdisciplinary/breadth	6 credits from other dept.	-	-	-	-	-

Benchmarking of Curriculum: Graduate program - Master's Degree (Continued)

Benchmarking	IIT Delhi	National Institutes							
parameters		Two old IIT	s	One new IIT	One NIT	One Private			
		IIT Bombay	IIT Madras	IIT Hyderabad	NIT Karnataka,	Thapar			
					Suratkal	University			
Ph.D. course work	6 for M. Tech and 20	12 credits for M.Tech 50	12 credits for M.	12 credits (Four	12 (of which 4	11 (including 4			
requirement and	for B. Tech. & M.Sc. (3	credits for B.Tech.	Tech. (2 core & 2	courses spread	credits can be a	credit seminar			
typical actual course	compulsory courses and		elective courses)	over two	self-study course)	course)			
work	an additional course on		24 credits (5 core	semesters)					
	communication skills)		and 3 elective						
			courses) for B.						
			Tech., M.Sc.						
Core courses	Adv. Thermo	A. Ch.E background	-	-	TP	Research			
	Adv. TP Adv. CRE	TP, Thermo, Rxn Engg., Maths			Proc. Equip. Des. I & II,	methodology, One specified b			
	Auv. CKL	Methods			Proc. Dyn. &	Dept.			
		B. Others Intro. Chem. Engg., Maths Methods for Biologists, Bioproc. Princ., Molec. Biology, Metabolism & Bioenergetics, Intro. Bio-Maths, Maths Methods, Thermo, TP, Optimization, Multivar. Statistics			Control, Modeling & Sim., CRE, Appl. Stat & Num methods				

Benchmarking of Curriculum: Graduate program - Ph.D. Degree

Benchmarking	IIT Delhi	National Institutes							
parameters		Two old II	Гs	One new IIT	One NIT	One Private			
		IIT Bombay	IIT Madras	IIT Hyderabad	NIT Karnataka,	Thapar			
					Suratkal	University			
Ph.D. requirement of	None	Two international journal	One paper in	None	At least one in	Two research			
publishing a paper		papers or one in journal and	refereed journal		refereed journal of	paper in refereed			
		one in peer reviewed			conference	journal(s)			
		conference or two in							
		international conferences							
		and							
		One oral presentation in							
		symposium							
Ph.D. teaching	None	None	-	None	None	None			
requirement									
Interdisciplinary/breadth	-	-	-	-	-	-			
requirement									
Thesis requirements	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory			
Important differences	-	-	-	-	-	-			
with peers									
Maths requirement	None	-	-	-	-	-			
No. and nature of	-	-	-	-	-	-			
laboratories									
Important differences	-	-	-	-	-	-			
with peers									
Maths requirement	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Benchmarking of Curriculum: Graduate program - Ph.D. Degree (Continued)

Benchmarking of	Curriculum:	Graduate j	program - I	Ph.D. Degre	e (Continued)	

Benchmarking	IIT Delhi		(Overseas Universities		
parameters		One in top 10	Two	ranked 10-50	One top from China	One top from Brazil
		Stanford	Purdue University	Mcgill University	Shanghai	Polytechnioque
		University (QS	(QS Rank 26)	(QS Rank 47)	Jiao Tong	school
		Rank 5)		M. Eng(proj)/M.Eng(thesis)	University	University of
			Ms(thesis)/ MS(non-		(QS Rank	Sao Paulo
			thesis)		51-100)	
Ph.D. course work	6 (three compulsory	135 credits	30 (four core	Safety courses and three from		
requirement and	courses either credit or	(counting M.S.	chemical engineering	list of fundamental courses. If		
typical actual course	audit and an addition	credits) of which	courses) In addition	these/equivalent already done		
work	humanities course on	minimum 45 in	zero credit seminar	then at least two courses from		
	communication skills)	lecture coursework	and lab safety courses	500 level Chem Engg course.		
Core courses	Adv. Thermo	Appl. Maths	Adv. Thermo	Lab safety 1 & 2 and		
	Adv. TP	Microhydrodyn	Adv. TP	Three of		
	Adv. CRE	Chem. Kin & Rxn	Appl. Maths	Heat and Mass transf.		
		Engg., Mol.	Chem. Rxn Engg.	Thermo		
		Thermo., Fund &		Found of fluid mech		
		appl. of		Adv Biochem Engg., CRE		
		Spectroscopy		Comp. methods,		
		Adv. Biochem Engg.		Proc. Dyn & Control		

Benchmarking IIT Delhi			(Overseas Universities			
parameters		One in top 10	Two ranked 10-50		One top from China	One top from Brazil	
		Stanford University (QS Rank 5)	Purdue University (QS Rank 26) Ms(thesis)/ MS(non- thesis)	McGill University (QS Rank 47) M. Eng(proj)/M.Eng(thesis)	Shanghai Jiao Tong University (QS Rank 51-100)	Polytechnioque School University of Sao Paulo	
Ph.D. requirement of publishing a paper	None	Research poster in third year	None	None			
Ph.D. teaching requirement	None	Assist teaching in minimum of two Chem. Engg. courses	Assist teaching every alternate semester starting third semester	None			
Interdisciplinary/bread th requirement		Usually take other Dept. courses to complete credit requirement					
Thesis requirements	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory			
Important differences with peers							
Maths requirement	None	One course	1 core course	None			

Benchmarking of Curriculum: Graduate program - Ph.D. Degree (Continued)

Appendix 1.4

Books for IIT Delhi Core Courses: UG

CHL110 Transport Phenomena (3-1-0):

Text book:

1. R. B. Bird, W. E. Stewart, and E. S. Lightfoot. Transport Phenomena, 2nd ed., Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2002

Reference Books:

- 1. W. M. Deen, Analysis of Transport Phenomena, Oxford University Press, 1998.
- 2. J. Welty, C. E. Wicks, R. E. Wilson, and G. L. Rorrer. Fundamentals of Momentum, Heat, and Mass Transfer. 5th ed., Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2007.
- 3. W. J. Thompson, Introduction to Transport Phenomena, Prentice Hall, 2000.

CHL111 Material and Energy Balance (2-2-0)

Text Books:

- 1. Himmelblau, David M., Riggs, James B. Basic Principles and Calculations in Chemical Engineering, Seventh Ed., Prentice Hall of India, 2011
- 2. Felder, Richard M.; Rousseau, Ronald W.; Elementary Principles of Chemical Processes, Third Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2000

Reference Books:

- 1. Bhatt, B. I., Vora, S. M.; Stoichiometry, Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd.,2004
- 2. Hougen, O.A., Watson, K. M., Ragatz, R. A., Chemical Process Principles, Part-I Material & Energy Balances, Second Edition, CBS Publishers & Distributors, 2004

CHL112 Chemical Process Technology (3-1-0)

Text Books:

- 1. George T. Austin, "Shreve's Chemical Process Industries" fifth edition, McGraw Hill International Editions, 1984
- 2. Gopala Rao M., Marshall Sittig "Dryden's Outline of Chemical Process Technology" third Edition, Affliated East-West Press, India 1997.
- Jacob A. Moulijn, Nichiel Makkee, Annelies Van Diepen, "Chemical Process Technology" 1st Edition, John Wiley & Sons Ltd. 2008

Reference Books:

- 1. Wilbur Lundine Nelson, "Petroleum Refinery Engineering", 4th Ed., McGraw Hill, NY, 1958.
- 2. James G. Speight, Baki Ozum "Petroleum Refining Processes" Marcel Dekker, NY, 2002.
- 3. James H. Gary, Glenn E. Handwerk "Petroleum Refining (Technology and Economics)", fifth edition, Marcel Dekker, NY, 2007
- 4. G. Margaret Wells "Handbook of petrochemicals and processes", second edition, Ashgate Publishing Ltd., 1999.
- 5. James E. Bailey, David F. Ollis "Biochemical Engineering fundamentals", second edition, Mc Graw Hill International Editions, 1986.
- 6. Kirk and Othmer "Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology"- 27 Volume set, fifth edition, John Wiley & Sons Ltd. 2004.

CHL121 Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics (3-1-0)

1. Smith & Van Ness: Introduction to Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics, McGraw Hill

CHL122 Chemical Reaction Engineering – I (3-1-0)

Text books:

- 1. Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering by H. Scott Fogler, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, 2001
- 2. Chemical Reaction Engineering by Octave Levenspiel, 3rd Edition, John Wiley & Sons 2001

Reference books:

- 1. The Engineering of Chemical Reactions by Lanny D. Schmidt, 2nd Edition, Oxford University Press, 1998
- 2. Applied Mathematics and Modeling for Chemical Engineers by R. G. Rice and D. D. Do, John Wiley & Sons, 1995

CHL221 Chemical Reaction Engineering – II (3-1-0)

Text Book:

1. Fogler H.S, 'Elements of chemical reaction engineering' Prentice Hall <u>Reference Books:</u>

- 1. O. Levensipiel ' Chemical Reaction Engineering , Wiley Publisher
- 2. Smith J.M., 'Chemical Engineering Kinetics', Prentice hall, Mcgraw Hill, Gutterfield
- 3. Carberry, 'Chemical and Catalytic Reaction Engineering' Mcgraw Hill
- 4. Froment G.F and Bischoff K.B., 'Chemical Reactor Analysis and Design' John Wiley
- 5. C.G. Hill, 'An Introduction to Chemical Engineering Kinetics and Reactor Design'
- 6. Satterfield, "Heterogeneous Catalysis in Practice" McGraw Hill,
- 7. M. M. Sharma and L.K. Doraiswamy, :Heterogeneous Reactions", Vol1 and Vol II.

CHL231 Fluid Mechanics for Chemical Engineers (3-1-0)

Text Books:

- 1. F. M. White, Fluid Mechanics, 7th Edition, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2011.
- 2. R. W. Fox, P. J. Pritchard and A. T. McDonald, Introduction to Fluid Mechanics, 7th Edition, Wiley-India 2010.

Reference Books:

- 1. B. R. Munson, D. F. Young, T. H. Okiishi and W. W. Huebsch, 6th Edition, Wiley-India 2010.
- 2. V. Gupta and S. K. Gupta, Fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics, 2nd Edition, New Age International 2011.
- 3. R. L. Panton, Incompressible Flow, 3rd Edition, Wiley-India 2005.
- 4. R. B. Bird, W. E. Stewart and E. N. Lightfoot, Transport Phenomena, 2nd Edition, Wiley-India 2002.
- 5. W. L. McCabe, J. C. Smith and P. Harriot, Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering, 7th Edition, McGraw-Hill International Edition 2005.

CHL251 Heat and Mass Transfer (3-1-0)

Text Books:

- 1. R. E. Treybal, Mass Transfer Operations, Third Edition, Tata McGRaw Hill, 2012
- 2. E. L. Cussler, Diffusion Mass Transfer in Fluid Systems, Third Edition, CUP, 2009
- 3. J. R. Welty, C. E. Wicks, R. E. Wilson, G. Rorrer, Fundamentals of Momentum, Heat and Mass Transfer, 4th Ed., Wiley (2007).

- 4. W. J. McCabe, J. Smith, P. Harriot, Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering, Sixth Edition, McGRaw Hill (2005).
- 5. D. Q. Kern, Process Heat Transfer, Tata-McGraw Hill (1997).

Reference Books:

- 1. Bejan, A., A. D. Kraus, Heat Transfer Handbook, John Wiley (2003).
- 2. Holman, J. P., S. Bhattacharya, Heat Transfer, 10th Ed., Tata McGraw-Hill (2011).

CHL261 Instrumentation and Process Control (3-1-0)

Text Book:

1. Coughanowr, D. R., LeBlanc, S. "Process Systems Analysis and Control", 3rd edition, McGrawHill, 2008.

Reference Books:

- 1. Seborg, D.E., Edgar, T.F., Mellichamp, D.A. "Process Dynamics and Control", 2nd edition, John Wiley (2003)
- 2. Stephanopoulos, G. "Chemical Process Control: An Introduction to Theory and Practice", Pearson Education (1984)

CHL331 Fluid Particle Mechanics (3-1-0)

Text Books:

- 1. Rhodes, M. J., Introduction to particle technology, 2nd edition, John Wiley, Chichester; New York, 2008.
- 2. Coulson and Richardson's CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, VOLUME 2, Butterworth-Heinemann, Fifth edition 2002.
- 3. McCabe, W., Smith, J. and Harriott, P. Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering, 6th edition., McGraw Hill
- 4. Terence Allen, Powder Sampling and Particle size Determination, Elsevier, 2003
- 5. Hiroaki Masuda, Ko Higashitani, Hideto Yoshida, Powder Technology Handbook, CRC, Taylor and Francis, 2006.

CHL351 Mass Transfer Operations (3-1-0)

Text Books:

- 1. W. McCabe, J. Smith, P. Harriot, Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering, Sixth Edition, McGRaw HIII, 2005
- 2. R. E. Treybal, Mass Transfer Operations, Third Edition, Tata McGRaw Hill, 2012
- 3. J. D. Seader and E. J. Henley, Separation Process Principles, Second Edition, Wiley India, 2010
- 4. R. K. Sinnott, Coulson Richardson's Chemical Engineering Volume 6, Fourth Edition, Cbs Publ Dists, 2005
- 5. E. L. Cussler, Diffusion Mass Transfer in Fluid Systems, Third Edition, CUP, 2009

CHL471 Process Equipment Design and Economics (3-0-3) Text Books:

- <u>1 Max S Datara</u>
 - 1. Max S. Peters, Klaus Timmerhaus, Ronald E. West, "Plant design and Economics for Chemical Engineers", fifth edition, McGraw-Hill Higher education, 2003.
 - 2. James H. Gary, Glenn E. Handwerk "Petroleum Refining (Technology and Economics)", fifth edition, Marcel Dekker, NY, 2007

Books for IIT Delhi Core Courses: PG

CHL603 Advanced Transport Phenomena (3-0-0):

Text Books:

- 1. R. B. Bird, W. E. Stewart, and E. S. Lightfoot. Transport Phenomena, 2nd ed., Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2002
- 2. Deen W. M., Analysis of Transport Phenomena, Oxford University Press, New York, 1998.

Reference Books:

- 1. Slattery J. C., Advanced Transport Phenomena, Cambridge University Press, 1999.
- 2. W. J. Thompson, Introduction to Transport Phenomena, Prentice Hall, 2000.

CHL721 Advanced Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics (3-0-0): Text Books:

- 1. McQuarrie, D. A., Statistical Thermodynamics, 1st Edition, University Science Books, 2000
- 2. Huang, K., Statistical Mechanics, John Wiley and Sons, 2000

CHL723 Chemical Reaction and Reactor Engineering (3-0-0):

Text Books:

- 1. Froment G.F and Bischoff K.B., 'Chemical Reactor Analysis and Design' John Wiley
- 2. C.G. Hill, 'An Introduction to Chemical Engineering Kinetics and Reactor Design'

Section 2

TEACHING ENVIRONMENT

Executive Summary: Teaching Environment

The student strength in the department has increased between 10-20% across UG, PG and PhD programs in the last 5 years. The average class size is 96 for UG courses and 56 for PG courses. The teaching program has a strong set of core courses, a strong laboratory program closely tying about 30 laboratory experiments with theoretical concepts in Transport courses, thermodynamics, chemical kinetics and reaction engineering and process control. Multiple project courses in the curriculum provide opportunities for hands on training. In addition, significant time is kept aside to by the faculty to allow for discussions with students, including through Teaching Assistants helping students, through tutorials where faculty are present as well as when students meet with faculty for discussing concepts. To inspire and sustain the interest of the students in this branch, field visits to the nearest Chemical Plants, namely, IOCL and NFL are included in the curriculum of some of the courses. Experts from industry (EIL, Lurgi, Bechtel, UOP) and Alumni of the department working in industry deliver lectures /seminars either as part of a particular course or in general, for the whole department, to further motivate the students.

2.1 Student teacher ratio separately and total for UG, PG, PhD (based on gross number and on class size basis)

Table 2.1.1 Student to teacher average across lecture courses

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
UG	68	71	81	85	96
PG	34	31	36	46	56

Table 2.1.2 Average number of Student per faculty in project course

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
UG	1.81	1.81	2.1	2.4	2.63
MTech	2.22	2.22	1.95	2.4	2.27

Data Source: Last five year data from https://campus1.iitd.ac.in/hcmprod1/signon.html

2.2 Number of student graduated each year

Table 2.2.1 Undergraduate students graduated per year in last five years

Year	No. of UG student got degree in Chem. Engg.	Number of Dual degree student got degree in Chemical Engg.
2013	59	34
2012	53	28
2011	48	33
2010	33	27
2009	44	28
2008	42	24

Source: UG section

Table 2.2.2 Undergraduate students graduated per year in last five years

Year	No. of M Tech student got degree in Chem. Engg.	No. of MS(R) student got degree in Chem. Engg.	No. PhD students
2013	14	1	5
2012	11	1	4
2011	23	0	10
2010	16	1	9
2009	22	3	5

2.3 Student- TA (or student-hours/TA) ratio

Varies across courses in the department.

Typically, 24 students/TA per lecture course, 12 students/TA per lab course.

2.4 Number of Skilled Technical Staff

Three skilled technical staff

2.5 Gross laboratory Space: Breakup of lab space for core UG/PG teaching

The department has 11568 sq ft for UG teaching and 2304 sq ft for PG

2.6 Laboratory modernization performed in the last 5 years (i)UG core(ii)PG(core), (iii)elective courses (attach data before and after modernization)

(i) We have two UG laboratories: UG laboratory1 (HT,MT,FPM,Thermo) and UG laboratory2 (CRE & PC). Both UG Laboratories were renovated and are shown below.

UG laboratory1 (HT,MT,FPM,Thermo) Experimental Setup **Before Renovation** After Renovation **Heat Transfer Experiments** Film and dropwise condensation - H7 Thermal Conductivity of liquid - H1 Heat Transfer through Forced Convection - H4 Thermal conductivity of metal bar - H2 Parallel counter heat exchanger - H5 Heat Transfer through Natural convection – H3 Shell and Tube heat exchanger Film and dropwise condensation - H7 **Double effect evaporator** Heat Transfer through Forced Convection - H4 Parallel counter heat exchanger - H5 Shell and Tube - H6 Thermodynamics **Refrigeration Test Rig Refrigeration Test Rig** Verification of ideal gas law **Tensiometer, Vapour Pr. Osmometer Mass Transfer Experiments** Mass Transfer with/without chemical reaction - M2 Mass Transfer with/without chemical reaction – M2 Vapor liquid equilibria [requires water line for condenser] -Vapor liquid equilibria [requires water line for M3 condenser] - M3 Diffusion coefficient - M4 Diffusion coefficient - M4 Mass transfer coefficient - M5 Mass transfer coefficient - M5 Adsorption Column – M6 Adsorption Column - M6 Wetted Wall Column - M7 Wetted Wall Column - M7 Simple distillation [requires continuous water line for Simple distillation [requires continuous water line for condenser] - M1 condenser] - M1 Vacuum Distillation Vacuum Distillation Absorption - D2 Absorption – D2 Fractional rectification - D3 Fractional rectification - D3 **Fluid and Particle Mechanics** Packed Bed - F11 Packed Bed - F11 Fluidization [water-solid] – F2 Fluidization [water-solid] - F2 Blaine Permeameter - F1 Blaine Permeameter - F1 Sieve Analysis [table top one - not the existing] - F4 Sieve Analysis [table top one - not the existing] - F4 Cyclone Separator - F10 Cyclone Separator - F10

 Table 2.6.1 UG Laboratory Courses

Stokes Law – F9	Spray Drier – F6
	Rheometer
	Plate and Frame Filter press - F7
	zeta meter
	Tensiometer
	Rotameter/venturi/orifice test rig
	Centrifugal pump test rig
	Highlighted experimental set up are purchased after
	renovation

UG laboratory2 (CRE & PC)Experimental Setup				
Before Renovation	After Renovation (no change in CRE)			
Kinetics of saponification reaction from a batch reactor (CRE1)	Kinetics of saponification reaction from a batch reactor (CRE1)			
Kinetics of hydrogen peroxide decomposition in a batch reactor (CRE2)	Kinetics of hydrogen peroxide decomposition in a batch reactor (CRE2)			
Kinetics of saponification reaction from a semi-batch stirred reactor (CRE3)	Kinetics of saponification reaction from a semi-batch stirred reactor (CRE3)			
Flow analogy for series and parallel reactions (CRE4)	Flow analogy for series and parallel reactions (CRE4)			
Reaction kinetics from an adiabatic batch reactor (CRE5)	Reaction kinetics from an adiabatic batch reactor (CRE5)			
Kinetics of a gas-solid non-catalytic reaction (CRE6)	Kinetics of a gas-solid non-catalytic reaction (CRE6)			
Response of level in a tank (PC 1)	Dynamics of lagged thermometer (PC 1)			
Second order system – response of U-tube manometer (PC 2)	Dynamics of a stirred tank heater (PC 2)			
Response of distributed system – lagged thermometer (PC 3)	Temperature Control (PC 3)			
Study of dynamics of a stirred tank heater (PC 4)	Level Control (PC 4)			
Control Tuning in Temperature Control (PC 5)	Pressure Control(PC 5)			
Experiment and Simulation of Controller Tuning in Level Control (PC 6)	Cascade Control (PC 6)			

(ii) We do not have any PG (core) laboratory.

2.7 Course file for each course for the last five years

Available with instructor of the course

2.8 Study Materials prepared course wise

Available with instructor of the course

2.9 Research and Innovation in teaching and learning processes

In the CHL 723 course (Process Engineering Design and Economics), a large course project is assigned based on some topical research/design area. Each of the tutorial groups (each having about 20-25 students) is given one topic. Each group of students have to elect their team leaders and simulate a R&D working environment, in which the work is divided amongst people, each of whom is assigned a design task. Most of these design tasks have a certain degree of innovation, owing to the choice of assigned topics or a "twist" in the problem. Finally, the groups need to also do an

economic and feasibility analysis. A Design Project course allowing hands on design of open ended problems of relevance to industry and to society provides further learning opportunities.

The work is done in parallel with the regular lectures and tutorials and runs through the semester. Students are assigned marks based on their technical contribution as well as their ability to work with other team members.

In CHL331, Fluid particle mechanics course, an assignment (20% weightage) was given to a group of two students to identify industry with application of fluid particle system. They have to find out the size of particles in each unit and design the important process unit based on the knowledge learned in the subject.

2.10. Number of students who have spent at least a semester at another university/institute

	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
UG					
PhD			1(skp)	1(skp) + 1(SR)	1KKP

2.11 Number of students from overseas universities who have taken classes, done project works or internship in the department

	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
UG				1(SB)	
PG		1 (SR)			

2.12 Course feedback

Mechanism of taking feedback of students exists (see section 9 Feedback Systems and Results).

2.13 Industry experts who have delivered lectures, seminars, discussions as part of a core/elective course

Prof. R.P Verma (presently working for HPCL) in Petroleum Refining Course.

2.14 Industry exposure to students- Course related visits to factories, sites, industry exhibitions, field trips etc.

Field trips to NFL, Panipat and IOCL, Panipath of students registered in core course Process Technology

Section 3

RESEARCH

Executive Summary: Research

Together with its widely acclaimed UG & PG teaching programs, the Department of Chemical Engineering has a strong and vibrant research program. With its 24 faculty members known nationally and internationally for their contributions to their respective areas of research, the department has following major areas of research (1) Catalysis, (2) Energy, (3) Advanced materials, (4) Process Intensification/ Multiphase Reactor Engineering, (5) Process modelling & Optimization, (6) Complex Fluids/ Rheology, (7) Pharmaceutical Biotechnology and (8) Environment & Waste Management. A large number of Ph.D. students (a total of 105 students with an average of 4.3 students per faculty) are contributing to the strong research program that the Department is pursuing. It may be noted that about 30% of these students are funded through sponsored research projects. In last 5 years, the department has published 397 peer reviewed international journal papers with an average of 3.3 papers per faculty per year and has presented 324 papers in peer reviewed international and national conferences with an average of 2.7 papers per faculty per year. These international publications written in last 5 years were cited 3668 times leading to an average of 166 citations per faculty. In last 5 years, the department has undertaken 85 sponsored research projects worth 33.23 crores (1.38 crores per faculty) and 27 consultancy projects worth 2.03 cores (8.45 lacs per faculty). The department is pursuing a large number of interdisciplinary research projects involving participation of other departments at IIT Delhi and also other national and international universities/research institutes.

3.1 No. of Masters and Ph.D. students supported – (i) by institute assistantship, (ii) on sponsored projects/consultancies, (iii) other sources and (iv) sponsored by external organizations.

	Ph.D. Students	M. Tech. Students
Institute Assistantship	33	31 (2012-14)
-		27 (2013-15)
Sponsored projects/consultancies	33.5	
Sponsored by external	08 (CSIR)	2 (1 sponsored by BARC through
organizations	03 (UGC)	DGFS fellowship for 2012-2014
	01 AICTE	and for 1 2013-2015)
	01 (Ethiopia)	
	02 (QIP)	
Other sources	03 (self-finance)	
	19 (Part time)	
Total	103.5	60

3.2 No. of Ph.D. enrolled, graduated per faculty for last 5 years

.

Year	Ph.D. Students enrolled	Ph.D. Students graduated
2009	13	5
2010	24	9
2011	16	4
2012	22	7
2013	32	5
Total	107	30
Average (per faculty)	4.45	1.25
(for 24 faculty members)		

3.3 Areas of research (e.g., areas listed in prospectus, and others) by (i) Volume (quantifiable parameters), (ii) Breadth, and (iii) years these have been research areas (as per format at annexure-4).

The broad research areas currently pursued at the Department of Chemical Engineering are shown in Figure 3.1. The distributions of research areas based on number of faculty, on-going Ph.D. students, international publications in last 5 years and external funding in last 5 years are shown in Annexure 4 and in Figures3.2 (a), (b), (c) and (d), respectively.

Catalysis Catalyst and electrocatalyst synthesis, performance & characterization (KKP, SDU, SB, MAH)

Energy

Biomass/Coal to liquid fuels, Solid

oxide fuel cells, PEM Fuel cells,

Flow battery, EOR, reservoir

engineering(SB, KKP, AS, SDU,

MAH, JP)

Process Intensification/ Multiphase Reactor Engineering Multiphase flow characterization, micro-/structured reactors, Mixer, Coiled flow HEs(VVB, SR, KDPN, RM, AKS)

$$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$$

Chemical Engineering @ IIT-Delhi

Complex Fluids/ Rheology Interfacial engineering, foam

reactors, thin film structures, granular flows (ANB, SKP, RK, JS, SM, PC, GG, BPM)

Pharmaceutical Biotechnology Biotech therapeutics, Nanoparticles, Drug delivery (ASR, SM, SG, ANB, SKP, GG, BPM)

Environment & Waste Management

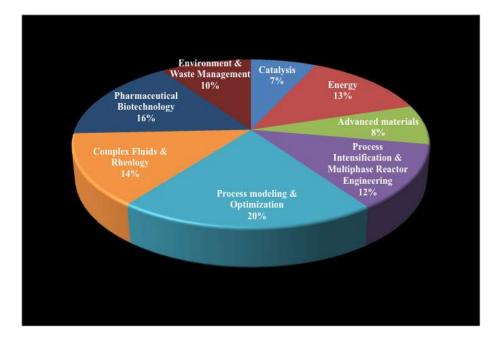
Advanced materials

Inorganic & ion exchange membranes, Membrane electrolyte for electrolysis and electrodialysis, Liquid crystalline material, Synthesis and Designing of biomaterials (AS, SKP, SM, SB, MAH)

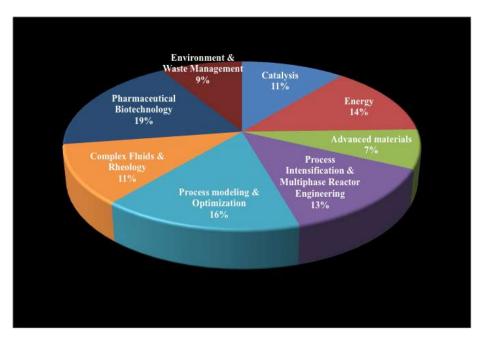
Process modeling & Optimization Computational fluid dynamics, optimization, thin film dynamics (MAS, RK, SR, JS, KDPN, VVB, GG, PC, SKG)

Pollution preventing inks, paints & fuels waste management (ANB, AKS, AKG, SKG)

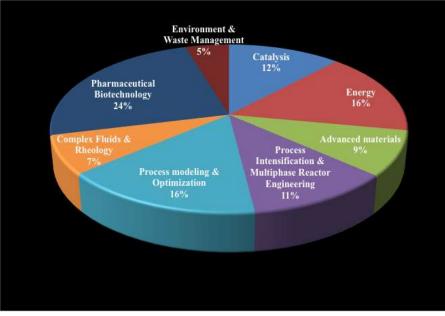
Figure 3.1: Present research areas



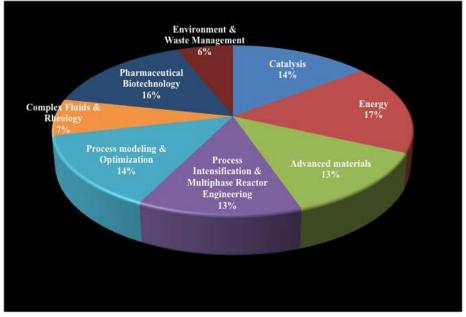
(a) Distribution of research areas by number of faculty members



(b) Distribution of research areas by number of on-going Ph. D. students



(c) Distribution of research areas by number of international publications in last 5 years



(d) Distribution of research areas by external funding received in last 5 years

Figure 3.2: Distribution of research areas by (a) number of faculty members, (b) number of on-going Ph. D. students, (c) number of international publications in last 5 years and (d) external funding received in last 5 years

3.4 Publications per faculty: 3.3 p	per year per faculty (as per details given belo	ow)
-------------------------------------	---	-----

Sr.	Faculty	Total (last 5 years)	-	Total (all years)	_
No.		Peer reviewed	Peer reviewed	Peer reviewed	Peer reviewed
		Journals	conferences	Journals	conferences
		(international)	(international+	(international)	(international+
		Average per year	national)		national)
			Average per year		
1	Suddhasatwa Basu	46	19	80	44
2	Ashok N Bhaskarwar	9	13	45	32
3	Kamal K Pant	50	60	82	120
4	Rajesh Khanna	16	14	39	26
5	Ratan Mohan	4	4	14	16
6	Sharad K Gupta	6	7	41	28
7	Anil K Saroha	15	19	34	40
8	Anupam Shukla	20	10	30	16
9	Anurag S Rathore	71	14	121	40
10	Sanat Mohanty	10	4	20	15
11	Shantanu Roy	25	51	45	85
12	Sreedevi U.	10	13	20	27
13	Vivek V Buwa	9	20	23	43
14	Gaurav Goel	8	6	10	11
15	Jayati Sarkar	4	14	11	17
16	Munawar A Shaik	11	25	19	40
17	Paresh P Chokshi	4	1	7	1
18	Shalini Gupta	8	0	9	1
19	Sudip Pattanayek	10	12	21	22
20	Jyoti Phirani	6	1	6	1
21	M Ali Haider	7	0	8	0
22	K D P Nigam	33	9	131	n.a.
23	B P Mani	10	8	95	60
24	Ashok K Gupta	5	0	37	20
	Total	397	324	948	705
	Average (per faculty per	3.3	2.7		
	year)				
	•				

n.a.: not available

3.5 Publications in last 5 years (Peer reviewed international Journals and peer reviewed international + national conferences)

Sr.	Faculty	Total	Total	Per	Total M.	Per M.	Total B.	Per B.
No.	-		PhD	PhD	Tech	Tech	Tech	Tech
1	Suddhasatwa Basu	65	36	4	5	0.33	2	0.2
2	Ashok Bhaskarwar	22	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
3	Kamal K Pant	110	40	6	10	1	4	1
4	Rajesh Khanna	30	29	6	1	1	0	0
5	Ratan Mohan	8	7	0	1	0	0	0
6	Sharad K Gupta	13	15	0	1	0	0	0
7	Anil K Saroha	34	29	0	1	0	2	0
8	Anupam Shukla	30	28	5	2	0.25	0	0
9	Anurag S Rathore	85	23	6	12	2	3	0.3
10	Sanat Mohanty	14	8.5	1.7	1.5	0.15	0	0
11	Shantanu Roy	76	41	3.63	11	0.85	6	0.46

12	Sreedevi U.	23	2	10	3	1	0	0
13	Vivek V Buwa	29	13	2	9	0.2	1	0
14	Gaurav Goel	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Jayati Sarkar	18	3	3.67	12	0	10	0
16	Munawar A Shaik	36	12	6	12	0.92	5	0.45
17	Paresh P Chokshi	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Shalini Gupta	8	0	0	1	0.2	0	0
19	Sudip K Pattanayek	22	17	5	1	0.2	0	0
20	Jyoti Phirani	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	M Ali Haider	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	K D P Nigam	42	44	5	6	1	1	
23	B P Mani	18	10	3.33	4	1.33	7	1.4
24	Ashok K Gupta	5	5	2.5	0	0	0	0

3.6 Best 3 papers in last 5 years (individual best)

Sr.	Faculty	Papers	Citati
No.			ons
1	Suddhasatwa Basu	Basu, S., 2007. Recent Trends in Fuel Cell Science and Technology, (Ed) Springer, New York. Book released in 2008	129
		Basu, D., Basu S., 2010. A study on direct glucose and fructose alkaline fuel cell. Electrochimica Acta 55 (20), 5775-5779.	27
		Tayal, J., Rawat, B., Basu, S., 2011. Bi-metallic and tri-metallic Pt–Sn/C, Pt–Ir/C, Pt–Ir–Sn/C catalysts for electro-oxidation of ethanol in direct ethanol fuel cell. International Journal of Hydrogen Energy 36 (22), 14884-14897.	32
2	Ashok N Bhaskarwar	Gaikwad, A.A., Niyantha, C., and Bhaskarwar, A.N., 2009. Carbonation of barium sulfide in a foam-bed reactor. Chemical Engineering Communications. Chem. Eng. Comm. 197(6), 804-829.	22
		Jana, S.K., Bhaskarwar, A.N., 2010. Modeling gas absorption accompanied by chemical reaction in bubble column and foam-bed slurry reactors. Chemical Engineering Science, 65(11), 3649-3659.	3
		Sangeeta, A.K., Urbani, M., Medel, M., Ince, M., Gonzalez-Rodriguez, D., Arvind Kumar, C., Bhaskarwar, A., Torres, T., Nazeeruddin, M., and Gratzel, M., 2014. Adapting ruthenium sensitizers to cobalt electrolyte systems. The Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters. (Accepted).	-
3	Kamal K Pant	Byrd A. J., Pant, K. K. and Gupta R. B., 2008. Hydrogen production from glycerol by reforming in supercritical water over Ru/Al2O3 Catalyst. Fuel. 87 (13-14), 2956-2960.	130
		Patel, S., and Pant, K. K., 2009. Kinetic modeling of oxidative steam reforming of methanol over Cu/ZnO/CeO2/Al2O3 catalyst. Applied Catalyst A. 356 (2), 189-200	24
		Sachdeva, T. O., Pant, K. K., 2010. Deep desulfurization of diesel via peroxide oxidation using phosphotungstic acid as phase transfer catalyst. Fuel Process Technology. 91(9), 1133-1138.	26
4	Rajesh Khanna	Khanna, R., Agnihotri, N., Vashishtha, M., Sharma, A., Jaiswal, P K., Puri, S., 2011. Kinetics of spinodal phase separation in unstable thin liquid films. Physical Review-Section E-Statistical Nonlinear and Soft Matter Physics 82 (1).	6
		Roy, P., Khanna, R., Subbarao, D., Granulation time in fluidized bed granulators. 2010 Powder Technology 199 (1), 95-99.	5
		Jaiswal, P.K., Vashishtha, M., Khanna, R., Puri, S., 2011.Amplification of Fluctuations in Unstable Systems with Disorder. The Journal of Physical Chemistry B 115 (15), 4399-4403.	2

5	Ratan Mohan	Aggarwal, A., Mohan, R., 2010. Aspect ratio analysis using image	
5	ixatan wonan	processing for rice grain quality. Int. J. Food Engg. 6(A8).	
		Arunkumar, U.K., Mohan, R., 2011. Liquid - liquid equilibria	3
		measurement of systems involving alkanes (heptane and dodecane),	U
		aromatics (benzene and toluene) and furfural. J. Chem. Engg. Data 56,	
		485-490.	
		Jeevarathinam, D., Gupta, A. K., Pitchumani, B., Mohan, R., 2011.Effect	9
		of gas and liquid flow rates on the size distribution of barium sulphate	
		nano-particles precipitated in a two phase flow capillary microreactor.	
		Chemical Engg. J. 173,606-611	
6	Sharad K Gupta	Shukla, P., Gupta, S.K., Sreekrishnan, T.R., Maitra, S.S., 2013. DNA	-
		based methods reveal complex kinetics of MSW leachate anaerobic	
		digestion. J. Hazardous, Toxic, and Radioactive Waste Management	
		(ACSE), 17,156-162.	
		Bajpai, S., Dey, A., Jha, M. K., Gupta, S.K. and Gupta, A., 2012. Removal	2
		of hazardous hexavalent chromium from aqueous solution using	
		divinylbenzene copolymer resin'. Int. J. Sci. Technology, 9. 683-690.	
		Bajpai, S., Gupta, S. K., Dey, A., Jha, M. K., Bajpai, Viduchi, Gupta,	2
		Arvind and Gupta, A., 2012. Application of central composite design	
		approach for removal of chromium) VI) from aqueous solution using	
		weakly anionic resin: Modeling, Optimization, and study of interactive	
7	Anil K Saroha	variables. Journal of Hazardous Materials, 227-228,436-444	1
7	Anii K Sarona	Khandegar, V., Saroha, A. K., 2013. Electrocoagulation for the Treatment	1
		of Textile Industry Effluent – A Review. J. Env. Management, 128, 949- 963.	
			2
		Varma, S. K., Khandegar, V., Saroha, A.K., 2013. Removal of Chromium	2
		from Electroplating Industry Effluent using Electrocoagulation. J. Hazardous, Toxic and Radioactive Waste, 17,146-152.	
		Saroha, A. K., 2010. Solid-Liquid Mass Transfer in Trickle-bed Reactors,	3
		Chem. Engg. Res. & Des., 88,744.	5
8	Anupam Shukla	Immanuel, V., Shukla, A., 2012. Effect of operating variables on	6
0	7 mapani Shakia	performance of membrane electrolysis cell for carrying out Bunsen	Ŭ
		reaction of I–S Cycle. International Journal of Hydrogen Energy 37 (6),	
		4829-4842.	
		Workneh, V., Shukla, A., 2008. Synthesis of sodaliteoctahydrate zeolite-	10
		clay composite membrane and its use in separation of SDS. Journal of	
		Membrane Science 309 (1), 189-195.	
		Kumar, S., Kumar, A., Shukla, A., Devi, G.R., Gupta, A.K., 2009.	13
		Thermal-diffusivity measurement of 3D-stitched C–SiC composites.	
		Journal of the European Ceramic Society 29 (3), 489-495.	
9	Anurag S Rathore	Rathore, A.S., Winkle, H., 2009. Quality by design for	187
		biopharmaceuticals. Nature biotechnology 27 (1), 26.	
		Rathore, A.S., 2009. Roadmap for implementation of quality by design	86
		(QbD) for biotechnology products. Trends in biotechnology 27 (9), 546-	
		553.	
		Read, E.K., Park, J.T., Shah, R.B., Riley, B.S., Brorson, K.A., Rathore,	50
		A.S., 2010. Process analytical technology (PAT) for biopharmaceutical	
		products: Part I. concepts and applications. Biotechnology and	
10		bioengineering 105 (2), 276-284.	25
10	Sanat Mohanty	Merheb, B., Deymier, P.A., Jain, M., Aloshyna-Lesuffleur, M., Mohanty,	25
		S., Berker, A., 2008.Elastic and viscoelastic effects in rubber/air acoustic	
		band gap structures: A theoretical and experimental study. Journal of	
		Applied Physics 104 (6), 064913-064913-9.	6
		Merheb, B., Deymier, P.A., Jain, M., Muralidharan, K., Bucay, J.,	6
		Aloshyna-Lesuffleur, M., Mohanty, S., 2009. Viscoelastic effect on	
		acoustic band gaps in polymer-fluid composites. Modelling and Simulation in Materials Science and Engineering 17 (7) 075013	
		Simulation in Materials Science and Engineering 17 (7), 075013. Motkar, G., Lonare, M., Patil, O., Mohanty, S., 2013.Self-assembly of	1
		folic acid in aqueous media. AIChE Journal, 59(4), 1360-1368.	1
		1 role actu ili aqueous illeuta. AlChe Journal, $39(4)$, 1300-1308.	

11	Chantony Dov	Vaishali & Day & Dataialt I M 2008 Hydrodynamic simulation of	
11	Shantanu Roy	Vaishali, S., Roy, S., Patrick L. M., 2008. Hydrodynamic simulation of gas–solids down flow reactors. Chemical Engineering Science 63 (21), 5107-5119.	23
		Upadhyay, Rajesh K., Harish J. P., Roy, S., 2013. Liquid flow patterns in rectangular air-water bubble column investigated with Radioactive Particle Tracking. Chemical Engineering Science, 96, 152-164.	1
		Gupta, Ankur, Roy, S., 2013. Euler-Euler Simulation of Bubbly Flow in a Rectangular Bubble Column: Experimental Validation with Radioactive Particle Tracking. Chemical Engineering Journal, 225, 818-836.	1
12	Sreedevi Upadhyayula	Kondamudi, K., Elavarasan, P., Paul, J. Dyson Upadhyayula, S., 2010. Alkylation of p-cresol with tert-butylalcohol using benign Bronsted acidic ionic liquid catalyst, Journal of Molecular Catalysis A: Chemical, 321(1), 34-41.	15
		Singhal, R., Singhal, C., Upadhyayula, S., 2010.Thermal-catalytic degradation of polyethylene over Silicoaluminophosphate molecular sieves- A thermogravimetric study. J. of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis, 89, 313-317.	1
		Elavarasan, P., Kondamudi, K., Upadhyayula, S., 2011. Kinetics of phenol alkylation with tert-butyl alcohol using sulfonic acid. Chemical Engineering Journal, 166, 340–347.	13
13	Vivek V Buwa	Rabha, S. and Buwa, V. V., 2010.Volume-of-Fluid (VOF) Simulations of Rise of Single/Multiple Bubbles in sheared liquid, Chemical Engineering Science, 65(1), 527-537.	27
		Raj, R., Mathur, N. and Buwa, V. V., 2010. Numerical Simulations of Liquid-Liquid Flows in Microchannels. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research, 49 (21), 10606–10614.	10
		Goel, D. and Buwa, V. V., 2009. Numerical Simulations of Bubble Formation and Rise in Micro-Channels. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research, 48, 8109–8120.	08
14	Gaurav Goel	Goel G., Krekelberg W.P., Errington J.P., Truskett T.M., 2008.Physical Review Letters 100 (10), 106001	31
		Goel G., Krekelberg W.P., Pond M.J., Mittal J., Shen V.K., Errington J.P., Truskett T.M., 2009. Journal of Statistical Mechanics: Theory and Experiment P04006.	13
		Goel G., Zhang L., Lacks D.J., Van Orman J.A., 2012.Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 93, 205-213.	2
15	Jayati Sarkar	Sarkar, J., Annepu, H., Sharma, A., 2011. Contact Instability of a Soft Elastic Film Bonded to a Patterned Substrate. JOURNAL OF ADHESION 87, 214.	2
		Sarkar, J., Sharma, J., Shenoy, V., 2010. A Unified Theory of Instabilities in Viscoelastic Thin Films: FromWetting to Confined Films, From Viscous to Elastic Films, From Short To Long Waves. LANGMUIR, 26, 8464.	20
		Sarkar, J., Sharma, A., Shenoy, V., 2008. Electric-field induced instabilities and morphological phase transitions in soft elastic films. PHYSICAL REVIEW E, 77, 031604.	32
16	Munawar A Shaik	Munawar, A. S., Christodoulos, A., Floudas, 2008. Unit-Specific Event- based Continuous-Time Approach for Short-Term Scheduling of Batch Plants using RTN Framework, Computers & Chemical Engineering, 32, 260-274.	53
		Munawar A. S., Christodoulos, A., Floudas, 2009.Novel Unified Modeling Approach for Short-term Scheduling, Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research, 48, 2947-2964.	42
		Munawar A. S., Christodoulos, A., Floudas, Kallrath, J. Pitz, H.J., 2009. Production Scheduling of a Large-Scale Industrial Continuous Plant: Short-Term and Medium-Term Scheduling, Computers & Chemical Engineering, 32, 670-686.	39

17	Paresh P Chokshi		
		Adachi,T.,Brazard, J., Chokshi, P.,Ganesan,V., Bolinger,J., Barbara,P., 2010. Highly ordered single conjugated polymer chain rod morphologies, <i>J. Phys. Chem. C</i> , 114, 20896-20902.	26
		Chokshi, P.,Kumaran, V., 2008. Weakly nonlinear analysis of viscous instability in flow past a neo-Hookean surface. <i>Phys. Rev. E</i> , 77, 056303.	3
		Chokshi, P., Kumaran, V., 2008. Weakly nonlinear stability analysis of a flow past a neo-Hookean solid at arbitrary Reynolds number, <i>Physics of Fluids</i> , 20, 094109.	3
18	Shalini Gupta	Jain, S., Gupta, S., 2013. DielectrophoreticCo-assembly of Binary Colloidal Mixtures in AC Electric Fields, Langmuir 29, 16105-16112.	0
		Velev, O.D., Gupta. S., 2009. Advanced Materials 21, 1-9.	157
		Gupta S., Alargova R.G., Kilpatrick P.K., Velev O.D., 2008. Soft Matter 4, 726-730.	31
19	Sudip K Paatanayek	Pandey, L.M., Pattanayek, S.K., 2011. Hybrid surface fromself-assembled layer and its effect on protein adsorption. Applied SurfaceScience, 257, 4731.	11
		Pandey, L.M., Denmat, S. L., Delabouglise, D., Bruckert F., Pattanayek, S.K., Weidenhaupt, M., 2012. Surface chemistry at the nanometer scale influences insulin aggregation. Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces 100, 69.	4
		Pandey, L.M., Pattanayek, S.K., Delabouglise, D., 2013. Properties of Adsorbed Bovine Serum Albumin and Fibrinogen on Self- Assembled Monolayers, J. Phys. Chem. C, 117, 6151.	4
20	Jyoti Phirani	Phirani, J., Mohanty, K.K., Hirasaki, G.J., 2009. Warm water flooding of unconfined gas hydrate reservoirs, Energy & Fuels 23 (9), 4507-4514.	12
		Phirani,J., Mohanty, K.K.,2009. Warm water flooding of confined gas hydrate reservoirs.Chemical Engineering Science 64 (10), 2361-2369.	9
		Phirani, J., Mohanty, K.K., 2010. Kinetic Simulation of CO2 Flooding of methane hydrates. SPE Annual Technical Conference and Exhibition.	3
21	M Ali Haider	Chia, M.,Haider, M. Ali,Pollock,G. III, George A. K., Neurock, M., James, A., Dumesic, 2013. Mechanistic Insights into Ring-Opening and Decarboxylation of 2-Pyrones in Liquid Water and Tetrahydrofuran. Journal of the American Chemical Society, 135 (15), 5699-5708.	-
		Haider, M.Ali, Makarand, R., Gogate, Robert, J., Davis, 2009. Fe- promotion of supported Rh catalysts for direct conversion of syngas to ethanol Journal of Catalysis, 261 9–16.	83
		Haider, M. Ali, McIntosh, S., 2009. Evidence for Two Activation Mechanisms in LSM SOFC Cathodes. Journal of The Electrochemical Society, 156(12), B1369-B1375.	22
22	K D P Nigam	Kumar, V.,Shirke,V., Nigam, K.D.P., 2008. Performance of Kenics Static Mixer at higher Reynolds number. Chemical Engineering Journal, 139, 284-295.	37
		Kumar, V.,Mridha, M.,Faizee, B., Nigam, K. D. P., 2008. Numerical Studies of a Tube-in-Tube Helically Coiled Heat Exchanger.Chemical Engineering and Processing: Process Intensification, 47, 2287-2295.	36
		Kumar, V., Nigam, K.D.P., 2011. Single-Phase Fluid Flow and Mixing in Microchannels. Chemical Engineering Science, 66, 1329-1373.	46
23	B P Mani	Sakthivel, S., Krishnan, Venkatesan, V., Pitchumani, B., 2008. Influence of Suspension Stability on wet grinding for production of mineral nano particles. Particuology, 2, 6,120-124.	15
		Shrivastava, A., Sakthivel, S., Pitchumani, B.,Rathore, A.S., 2011. A statistical approach for estimation of significant variables in wet attrition milling, Powder Technology, 211, Issue 1, 46-53.	6

		Rajan, K.S., Dhasandhan, K., Srivastava, S.N., Pitchumani, B., 2008.	26
		Studies on gas-solid heat transfer during pneumatic conveying,	
		International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer, 51 (11-12), 2801-2813.	
24	Ashok K Gupta	Kumar, S., Kumar, A., Shukla, A., Gupta, A. K., RohiniG., 2009. Capillary	-
		infiltration studies of liquids into 3D stitched C-C performs. Part A:	
		Internal pore characterization by solvent infiltration, mercury porosimetery	
		and permeability studies. J. European Ceramic Society, 29, 2643-2650.	
		Kumar, S., Kumar, A., Shukla, A., Gupta, A. K., RohiniG., 2009. Capillary	
		infiltration studies of liquids into 3D stitched C-C performs. Part B:	
		Kinetics of silicon infiltration. J. European Ceramic Society, 29, 2651-	
		2657	
		Jeevarathinam, D., Gupta, A. K., Pitchumani, B. R., Mohan, 2011. Effect	9
		of gas and liquid flow rates on the size distribution of barium sulphate	
		nano-particles precipitated in a two phase flow capillary microreactor,	
		Chemical Engg. J. 173, 606-611	

3.7 Total citations of papers

	Faculty	Total	Total
		(for papers published in last 5	(for all published papers for all
		years)	years)
1	Suddhasatwa Basu	352	1136
2	Ashok N Bhaskarwar	29	n.a.
3	Kamal K Pant	820	2531
4	Rajesh Khanna	30	1400
5	Ratan Mohan	n.a.	n.a.
6	Sharad K Gupta	n.a.	500
7	Anil K Saroha	40	257
8	Anupam Shukla	93	172
9	Anurag S Rathore	826	2260
10	Sanat Mohanty	52	246
11	Shantanu Roy	105	684
12	Sreedevi Upadhyayula	32	68
13	Vivek V Buwa	59	578
14	Gaurav Goel	101	181
15	Jayati Sarkar	54	206
16	Munawar A Shaik	158	533
17	Paresh P Chokshi	34	36
18	Shalini Gupta	249	349
19	Sudip K Pattanayek	29	129
20	Jyoti Phirani	42	42
21	M Ali Haider	160	168
22	K D P Nigam	264	2100
23	B P Mani	95	186
24	Ashok K Gupta	44	n.a
	Total	3668	13762
	Average (per faculty)	166	655

3.8 Changes, Modifications, etc. done to improve the quality of (i) M. Tech. and (ii) Ph.D. graduates

Ph. D. Program:

- 1. Pre-PhD courses: In addition of 6 credits (equivalent to 2 course) prescribed by the institute, department has introduced additional courses (Advanced Transport Phenomena, Advanced Chemical Reaction and Reactor Engineering, Advanced Thermodynamics) to be completed by all Ph.D. students on audit basis.
- 2. Mandatory progress seminar to be given at the end of every semester. Quantitative evaluation of work by awarding grades.
- 3. Seminar to be given by all Ph.D. students, called as "ChE graduate seminars", to the department in every 1.5 to 2 years.
- 4. Seminars given by invited speakers, visitors to the departments.
- 5. Encouragement/support to students to attend national/international symposiums/seminars/workshops.
- 6. Presentation of doctoral research on "Open House Day", typically held in April every year and "best poster awards" to encourage outstanding research contributions.

M. Tech. Program:

- 1. Mini-project of 4 credits introduced in second semester for early exposure to research/M.Tech. thesis.
- 2. Seminars given by invited speakers, visitors to the departments
- 3. Presentation of graduate research on "Open House Day", typically held in April every year and "best poster awards" to encourage outstanding research contributions.
- 4. Monthly evaluation of project by supervisor.
- 5. Encouragement/support to students to attend national symposiums/seminars/workshops.

3.9 Sponsored Projects (April 1, 2008 – March 31, 2013)

S. No.	Faculty name	No. of Projects as PI	Total value (as PI)	No. of Projects as Co-PI
			(lacs)	
1	Suddhasatwa Basu	12	746.01	0
2	Anil. K Saroha	2	29.76	0
3	Anupam Shukla	6	174.69	3
4	Anurag S Rathore	10	289.14	1
5	Ashok K Gupta	0	0	0
6	Ashok N Bhaskarwar	6	355.55	2
7	B Pitchumani	0	0	0
8	Gaurav Goel	0	0	0
9	Jayati Sarkar	1	29.16	0
10	Jyoti Phirani	0	0	0
11	K D P Nigam	4	257.22	1
12	Kamal K Pant	8	199.09	5

13	M Ali Haider	0	0	0
14	Paresh P Chokshi	0	0	0
15	Munawar A Shaik	5	50.29	0
16	Rajesh Khanna	1	12.18	2
17	Ratan Mohan	1	12	2
18	Sanat Mohanty	2	43.34	0
19	Shalini Gupta	1	22.5	0
20	Shantanu Roy	15	322.66	6
21	Sharad K. Gupta	1	49.94	0
22	Sreedevi Upadhyayula	4	147.37	1
23	Sudip K Pattanayek	1	43.93	2
24	Vivek V Buwa	3	81.4	1
25	Department of Chemical	2	457	
	Engineering			
	Total	84	3323.3	26
	Average (per faculty)	3.5	138.47	1.08

3.10 Industry Consultancies (April 1, 2008 – March 31, 2013)

(i) Consultancy Projects

Industry sponsored projects are included in 3.9 above.

(ii) Consultancy Work

S. No.	Faculty name	PI	Total value (PI) (lacs)	Co-PI
1	Suddhasatwa Basu	3	13.96	2
2	Anil. K Saroha	0	0	2
3	Anupam Shukla	0	0	3
4	Anurag S Rathore	2	40	0
5	Ashok K Gupta	2	10.89	0
6	Ashok N Bhaskarwar	2	10.5755	3
7	B Pitchumani	1	9	0
8	Gaurav Goel	0	0	0
9	Jayati Sarkar	0	0	0
10	Jyoti Phirani	0	0	0
11	K D P Nigam	1	1.18	0
12	Kamal K Pant	3	1.54	2
13	M Ali Haider	0	0	0
14	Paresh P Chokshi	0	0	0
15	Munawar A Shaik	2	3.568	2
16	Rajesh Khanna	1	0.4	2
17	Ratan Mohan	1	2.35	3
18	Sanat Mohanty	0	0	0
19	Shalini Gupta	0	0	0
20	Shantanu Roy	2	2.32	0
21	Sharad K. Gupta	3	93.36	2
22	Sreedevi Upadhyayula	0	0	0
23	Sudip K Pattanayek	1	6	2
24	Vivek V Buwa	3	8.56	2
	Total	27.00	203.70	25.00
	Average (per faculty)	1.13	8.49	1.04

3.11 New areas of research which are different from the faculty's PhD thesis area

Faculty	Research area
Suddhasatwa Basu	Hydrogen Energy and Fuel cell Technology, Electrochemical Eng, Electrocatalysis and support material
Ashok N Bhaskarwar	n.a.
Kamal K Pant	Gas to liquid, Fischer Tropsch synthesis, arsenic removal, F-removal, Hydrogen generation, XTL
Rajesh Khanna	Phase separation, modeling of mist reactors and wetting of solid surfaces.
Ratan Mohan	n.a.
Sharad K. Gupta	Membrane separation processes
Anil. K Saroha	Waste water treatment (advanced oxidation processes, electrocoagulation, adsorption, ozonation)
Anupam Shukla	Electrochemical engineering
Anurag S Rathore	 Quality by Design (QbD). 2. Process Analytical Technology (PAT). 3. Multivariate Data Analysis (MVDA). 4. Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD). 5. High-Throughput Process Development (HTPD). 5. Modeling of biotech unit operations. 6. Characterization of biosimilar products. 7. Scientific and regulatory issues around approval of biosimilars.
Sanat Mohanty	 Drug Delivery with small molecule assemblies High Performance Natural fiber composites Simulation & Modeling of polymer and nano interfaces High Value materials from bioresources
Shantanu Roy	 (I) Monolithic and Structured Reactors (II) Dust Explosions (III) Process intensification
Sreedevi Upadhyayula	1. Methane activation over bifunctnal zeolites 2. Peptide manufacture using functionalized ionic liquids 3. Catalytic conversion of lingo biomass to 2 nd generation biofuel
Vivek V Buwa	Microreactors
Gaurav Goel	1. In-silico peptide design for suppresing protein aggregation; 2. Directed assembly in complex fluids under external field.
Jayati Sarkar	Wet Granulate Matter
Munawar A Shaik	 Application of Unit-specific Event based models for Scheduling of Batch & Continuous Processes, 2. Evolutionary Computation, 3. Heat Exchanger Network Synthesis, 4. Water Allocation Networks, 5. Optimization of Pipeless Plants, 6. Applications of Optimization based models in: Biopharmceuticals, Polymer plants, Refinery Crude-oil Operations, & Pulp Industry. 7. Solution of large-scale scheduling problems
Paresh P Chokshi	Electro-spinning, phase separation
Shalini Gupta	Microfluidics, Diagnostics
Sudip K Pattanayek	(i)Proteins near interfaces (ii)Rheology of suspension
Jyoti Phirani	Enhanced oil recovery
M Ali Haider	Biorenewable Chemicals, ab-initio modeling and simulations
K D P Nigam	Multiphase Reactors Flow in Complex Geometries Computational Fluid Dynamics Development of green technology for metal extraction
B Pitchumani	Nano particle production and fine particle handling
Ashok K Gupta	Composites

3.12 Methodology for (i) identification of new areas for future research, and (ii) identifying obsolescence in research areas

While maintaining the freedom with pursuing research areas of interests of individual faculty members; the department, through intense discussions in its faculty board meetings, decides the new/thrust areas. Keeping in mind the core expertise of the present faculty members and major research areas shown in Figure 3.1, current needs of industry/technology development and society at large, the department has identified following thrust areas of research:

- Materials development for energy generation and storage
- Catalysis and multiphase reactor engineering, process intensification in non-renewable and renewable energy sectors
- Modeling and simulation from molecular to process scales
- Bioprocessing related to the pharmaceutical industry

The new areas of research are usually identified by individual faculty members or a group of faculty members within the department or across the departments (in case of interdisciplinary research) to address specific needs of technology development or fundamental research, keeping in expertise available within that research group. The future research areas are also identified based on the specific needs of industry that emerge through industrial interactions, specific requests coming from industry, national technology development programs identified by the governmental and other agencies etc. The obsolescence of research areas is usually identified by the individual faculty members, with inputs coming from industrial interactions and level of funding in a particular research area.

Faculty	Title	Sponsoring agency	Value	Participating departments/institutes
Suddhasatwa Basu	Solar energy based multifunctional device with integrated holographic, photovoltaic and photo- electro-chemical cells	DST	3.92 Crores	With Phy, Chem, Mech Eng of IITD
	Mind the Gap – PEMFC	DST-RCUK	4.35 Crores	with Imperial college, UCL, Newcastle Univ, IITM, CFCT, Chennai (2012-2015),
	Non-silicon based technologies for nano fabrication and nano scale devices	DIT	49 Crores	with Phy, Chem, Mech Eng, Electrical, Bio Chemical, CARE; Nano Research Facility
Ashok N Bhaskarwar	Technology development for synthetic liquid fuels	IIT Delhi	1cr	ChE, IITD
Kamal K Pant	Biomass conversion and pyrolysis	Indo-UK science bridge project	12 crores	with CRDT, CES and Aston University U. K.
Rajesh Khanna	Developing a ready automated diagnostic imaging method for distinguishing early dementia from normal ageing, with	DBT	80 lacs	NBRC, ChE

3.13 Number of large interdisciplinary projects (within department's area, and across the institute)

	prediction of conversion prone individuals			
Anurag S Rathore	Production of High Value Therapeutic Proteins using Pichia System	IIT Delhi	1 Cr	SBS, DBEB, CS
Sanat Mohanty	Bamboo as a green building material for rural infrastructure	ICAR/NAIP	4.8 Cr	Civil, CRDT, Chemical, IDDC (all IITD)
	Bamboo for wasteland development and processing for livelihood Generation	MORD	1.5cr	CRDT, ChE
	Chromonics based nanoparticles for drug delivery	DST	40 lacs	SBS, ChE
Shantanu Roy	Design and Development of a Unified Modeling System for Seamless Weather and Climate Predictions Technology development for	Ministry of Earth Sciences, GoI IIT Delhi	4.59cr	CAS, IITD (lead); CSE, IITD; MA, IITD; ME, IITD; CE, IITD; ChE, IITD ChE, IITD
Sreedevi Upadhyayula	synthetic liquid fuels Technology development for synthetic liquid fuels	IIT Delhi	1cr	ChE, IITD
Vivek V Buwa	Technology development for synthetic liquid fuels	IIT Delhi	1cr	ChE, IITD
Shalini Gupta	Direct Detection of Enteric Fever in Blood by Evanescent-Wave Illumination	Nanobiotech , DBT	83.19 lacs	ChE, DBEB, SBS
Sudip K Pattanayek	Development of Personal Protection Systems using Shear Thickening Fluids	DRDO/TBR L	4.9Crore	CPSE, ChE, TT, ME & NCL Pune

<u>Annexure 4</u> Review of Department of Chemical Engineering Areas of Research (data for last 5 years)

Sr.	Research area	No. of	DhDa	Publications		Sponsored Projects		Industry consultancies	
No.		Faculty	No. of PhDs – Faculty Ongoing		Conference Papers	Nos.	Value (in lacs)	Nos.	Value (in lacs)
1	Catalysis (KKP, SDU, SB, MAH)	1.67	11.3	47.7	42.8	10.3	485.3	2.8	17.0
2	Energy (SB, KKP, AS, SDU, MAH, JP)	3.17	14.1	63.7	48.8	13.3	572.6	2.8	17.0
3	Advanced materials (AS, SKP, SM, SB, MAH)	1.83	7.8	34.3	16.7	8.3	428.5	1.6	18.3
4	Process Intensification/ Multiphase Reactor Engineering (VVB, SR, KDPN, RM, AKS)	3.00	14.0	45.5	49.0	13.3	420.9	4.3	20.0
5	Process modelling & Optimization (MAS, RK, SR, JS, KDPN, VVB, GG, PC, SKG)	4.83	16.2	62.7	80.5	17.8	465.0	6.3	21.7
6	Complex Fluids/ Rheology (ANB, SKP, RK, JS, SM, PC, GG, BPM)	3.33	11.8	29.3	26.2	4.3	231.6	2.3	21.8
7	Pharmaceutical Biotechnology (ASR, SM, SG, ANB, SKP, GG, BPM)	3.83	19.3	96.3	25.7	14.3	522.6	3.8	61.6
8	Environment & Waste Management (ANB, AKS, AKG, SKG)	2.33	9.0	18.5	17.3	3.8	196.8	3.4	26.3
	Total	24	103.5	398	307	85	3323.2	27	203.7

Section 4

Innovation Design and Experiment

Executive Summary: Innovation Design and Experiment

The unprecedented commitment of the Department towards a plethora of high-quality academic and industrial research is undoubtedly supplemented by multi-fold encouragement in fields of innovation and design. Besides, offering an interesting combination of relevant core and elective courses to students, the Department also invests strongly in intangible assets of research, development, knowledge application and skill applicability of the students. This is evident from a high number of undergraduate and postgraduate students who are specifically funded for innovation from industry sponsorship.

The faculty is constantly engaged in technology development and transfer to its industrial counterparts, which is clearly visible in development, diffusion and transfer of globally competitive and socially viable technologies. With a vision to play a global leadership role in broad area of chemical engineering, the department is geared towards providing constant funding, support and guidance for unleashing of innovative ideas. Over the years, several innovations have been applied for seeking patents and a large fraction (08/23) of them have been successfully granted. The efforts therefore put in are applauded in the form of recognition to the students in major international and national competitions. In one specific area where the Department would like to grow is providing tinkering opportunities to undergraduate students in most of the laboratories, in order to provide a fruitful environment for growth.

4.1 Number of Student who have been funded for innovating: 34

4.2 Technology developed

- 1. Coiled Flow Inverter (CFI) as heat exchanger and mixer (K D P Nigam).
- 2. Recovery of heavy metal using chelation technology (K D P Nigam).
- 3. Technology developed for a Biomass Pyrolyser jointly with Aston University, UK (K. K. Pant).
- 4. Catalyst for H₂ production by direct decomposition of methane (K. K. Pant)
- 5. Pollution Preventing Printing Inks (Ashok N. Bhaskarwar)
- 6. Developed air intake filter for Armored personnel carrier and fighting Tank (B. Pitchumani)
- 7. Developed air filter for IC engine of Diesel loco for Railways (B. Pitchumani)
- 8. Developed air filter for IC of engine of Trucks (B. Pitchumani)
- 9. Creation of a novel aqueous two phase extraction process for purification of biotech therapeutics (patent application filed for US and for India), (Anurag S. Rathore)
- 10. Creation of a novel single step process for purification of biotech therapeutics (patent application filed for US and for India), (Anurag S. Rathore)
- 11. CFD modeling of a helical coil heat exchanger to aid in scale up from lab to manufacturing scale for Ranbaxy laboratories, (Anurag S. Rathore)
- 12. Creation of a high throughput process development (HTPD) protocol for development of biotech processes, (Anurag S. Rathore)
- 13. Proposed a novel approach for using multivariate data analysis (MVDA) for evaluating comparability of biotech processes and products (Anurag S. Rathore)
- 14. Developed a process analytical technology (PAT) based control scheme for a process chromatography column for Biocon Ltd. (Anurag S. Rathore)
- Creation of manufacturing process for Granulocyte Colony Stimulating Factor (GCSF), a biotech therapeutic – in negotiation with Gennova Pharmaceuticals for licensing (Anurag S. Rathore)
- 16. Model developed for liquid detergent formulation for cleaning of utensils and fabric surface. HLL (now Hindustan Unilever) used it for liquid soap formulation for cleaning of utensils (Vim liquid). Project was funded by Unilever Research, (S. Basu)
- 17. A Model for the removal of mobile oil from the solid substrates" HLL report (2001), (S. Basu)
- Non-invasive radiation based techniques: Earlier versions of radioactive particle tracking (RPT), gamma ray densitometry and dual-beam tomography have been significantly improved here owing to innovations in hardware and software, (Shantanu Roy)
- 19. Modular software/programs/modeling knowhow for non-invasive radiation based techniques has been developed and transferred to industry, (Shantanu Roy)
- 20. Open source ultrafast GPU based Molecular Dynamics Simulation Platform

(MDDarshan), (Sanat Mohanty)

- 21. High performance natural fiber composites, (Sanat Mohanty)
- 22. Tertiary butylation of phenols with tert-butyl alcohol using sulfonic acid functionalized ionic liquid catalysts (Indian Patent Applied), (Sreedevi Upadhyayula)
- 23. High performance supported metallic/ mixed metallic catalyst for sulfuric acid decomposition in sulphur-iodine (SI) cycle for hydrogen production. (Indian Patent application filed), (Sreedevi Upadhyayula)
- 24. A process for decomposition of Sulfuric acid to Sulfur dioxide (Indian Patent Applied), (Sreedevi Upadhyayula)
- 25. Development of novel mathematical models and further improvements for short-term scheduling of batch plants resulting in lesser number of events and compact problem formulations, (Munawar A. Shaik)
- 26. Development of mathematical programming based models that result in unification of state-task-network (STN) and resource-task-network (RTN) based models for scheduling of batch processes, (Munawar A. Shaik)
- 27. Developed STN based model for short-term scheduling of crude-oil unloading and loading operations, production processes, and gasoline blending and distribution problems, (Munawar A. Shaik)
- 28. Developed mathematical model for optimization and scheduling of displacement batch digesters in pulp industry for ABB (Bangalore), (Munawar A. Shaik)
- 29. Developed an integrated framework for integration of water and heat exchange networks in continuous plants for ABB (Bangalore), (Munawar A. Shaik)
- 30. Developed mathematical model for scheduling of pipe less plants for a fixed plant layout, (Munawar A. Shaik)
- 31. Development of miniaturized voidage probes (probe hardware and data processing algorithms) for measurement of local gas volume fraction, bubble size and rise velocity measurements, (Vivek Buwa)
- 32. Development of multichannel online conductivity measurement system with miniaturized probes for measurement of mixing time, (Vivek Buwa)
- 33. Development of multichannel measurement system using miniaturized pressure probes instantaneous local pressure fluctuations, (Vivek Buwa)
- 34. Development of CFD solvers to simulate two-phase flows based on open source code OpenFOAM, (Vivek Buwa)
- 35. Technology Development for Trickle Bed Reactors in association with EIL & IOC, sponsored by MP&NG, GOI. Based on joint project from 1997 to 2011 the First Hydrocracker was commissioned by EIL at Bongaigaon Refinery in December 2011(Prof K D P Nigam)

4.3 Technology Transferred

1. Pollution Preventing Printing Inks, (Ashok N. Bhaskarwar)

- 2. Innovative heat exchanger (CFI), transferred to RCF Thal, Mumbai as replacement to Shell and tube heat exchanger (K D P Nigam)
- 3. CFD modeling of a helical coil heat exchanger to aid in scale up from lab to manufacturing scale transferred to Ranbaxy laboratories, (Anurag S. Rathore)
- Ranbaxy Laboratories, Creation of manufacturing process for Granulocyte Colony Stimulating Factor (GCSF) a biotech therapeutic – in negotiation with Ranbaxy Laboratories for licensing, 2011-12 (Anurag S. Rathore)
- 5. GE Healthcare, Creation of a high throughput process development (HTPD) protocol for development of biotech processes, 2011-12 (Anurag S. Rathore)
- 6. A novel approach for using multivariate data analysis (MVDA) for evaluating comparability of biotech processes and products transferred to Dr Reddy Laboratories, (Anurag S. Rathore)
- 7. A process analytical technology (PAT) based control scheme for a process chromatography column transferred to Biocon Ltd, (Anurag S. Rathore)
- 8. Developed mathematical model for optimization and scheduling of displacement batch digesters in pulp industry for ABB (Bangalore), (Munawar A. Shaik)
- 9. ABB Global Industries & Services Ltd., Bangalore, "Optimal Water Network Synthesis", 2012-13 (Munawar Shaik)
- 10. General Motors (ISL) (2007), "Theoretical model for performance of Diesel Particulate Filters", (Shantanu Roy)
- 11. Corning Incorporated (USA) (2007), "Theoretical model and experimentally derived correlation for filtration in porous substrates", (Shantanu Roy)
- 12. Corning Incorporated (USA) (2009), "Theoretical model for catalyst impregnation of monolithic substrates", (Shantanu Roy)
- 13. Corning Incorporated (USA) (2010), "Modeling suite for Fischer-Tropsch reactions in monolithic reactors", (Shantanu Roy)
- 14. Mangalore Refinery and Petrochemicals Ltd. (MRPL) (2007), "Feasibility Study of using Bare Pipelines for flowing viscous crudes in desert terrain", (Shantanu Roy)
- 15. Air Products and Chemicals (USA) (2008, "Validated model for flow Patterns in Corrugated Structured Packings", (Shantanu Roy)
- 16. Thermax Limited (2011), "Summary of hydrodynamics in rotary bioreactor with recommendations for performance improvement", (Shantanu Roy)
- 17. Engineers India Limited (2010), " CFD Model of Hydrodynamics of Slurry Bubble Column Reactor", (Shantanu Roy)
- 18. MEMC Electronic Materials (USA) (2009), "Reactor model for CVD process", (Shantanu Roy)
- 19. Evonik Energy Service India, "CFD model for coal fire boilers", (Vivek Buwa)
- 20. Open source ultrafast GPU based Molecular Dynamics Simulation Platform (MDDarshan), (Sanat Mohanty)

- 21. BHEL, Tirchurapalli "CFD analysis to estimate eccentric location of vortex finder in cyclone to reduce pressure drop of cyclone for CFBC combustor", 2013, (B. Pitchumani)
- 22. Associated Soapstone, Udaipur "Image processing to estimate the size distribution of jaw crusher product", 2013, (B. Pitchumani)
- 23. HPCL R & D, Bangalore, "Catalytic decomposition of methane for hydrogen generation" (K. K. Pant)
- 24. Ministry of Defense, DRDO, "Reactor design and configuration for hydrogen generation for steam reforming of bioethanol" (K. K. Pant)
- 25. Kalishwari Metal Powders, Sivakasi "Estimation of sphericity (flakiness) of aluminum powder particles" 2009, (B. Pitchumani)
- 26. Eurobond Pharmaceuticals, Hyderabad "Development of various powder characteristics with single instrument", 2008, (B. Pitchumani)
- 27. Asian Paint Limited, Mumbai "Characterization of powders used in paint used by simple instrument", 2008, (B. Pitchumani)
- 28. BHEL Tiruchipalli, "DEM studies to estimation of feed point for pneumatic conveying venture nozzle" 2008, (B. Pitchumani)
- 29. Fresenius Kabi, Process to determine CMC of polysorbate 80 in human plasma, (Rajesh Khanna)
- 30. Mangalore Refinery and Petrochemicals Ltd. (MRPL), "Feasibility Study of using Bare Pipelines for flowing viscous crudes in desert terrain" 2007 (Shantanu Roy & K D P Nigam).

4.4 Number of patents filed and patents granted as a fraction of patents filed

Sr.	Faculty	Patents		
No.		Filed	Granted	
1	Suddhasatwa Basu	1	1	
2	Ashok N Bhaskarwar	18	-	
7	Shantanu Roy		3	
8	Sreedevi Upadhyayula	1	-	
9	K D P Nigam	3	2	
10	B P Mani	2		
	Total	23	8	

Table 4.1: Number of Patents Filed and Granted



Fig. 4.1: Patents Granted as a Fraction of Filed

4.4.1 Patents Granted

- "High efficiency cyclone", Indian Patent, (B. Pitchumani) 1106/MUM/2003 No: 207152
- 2. "Classifier for fine particle separation", Indian Patent, (B. Pitchumani) 1105/MUM/2003 No: 207152
- "An Improved Process for De-dyeing of Liquid Waste", IIT Delhi, Copy right: IIT Delhi, Patent granted: DEL/377/2003, (S. Basu)
- 4. "System and Process for Pyrolysis Gasoline Hydrotreatment", US Patent 7,014,750, Granted March 21, 2006 (with Boger, T. and Sorensen, C. M.), (Shantanu Roy)
- "Flow Distributor for Monolith Reactor", US Patent 7,032,894, Granted April 25, 2006 (with Adusei, G. Y., Campbell, S. A., Liu, W., and Odinak, M. E.), (Shantanu Roy)
- "Fuel Cell Device with Varied Active Area Sizes", US Patent 7,494,732, Granted February 24, 2009 (with Ketcham, T. D., St Julien, D. J., Brown, J. L., Badding, M. E), (Shantanu Roy)
- Indian Patent 159/DEL/2005 and Design patent 198236, Indian Institute of Technology Delhi. 2005, (K. D. P. Nigam)
- 8. U.S. Patent US 7337835, March 4, 2008, (K. D. P. Nigam)

4.5 Innovation of products, processes, designs, etc. in the department

- 1. Pollution Preventing Printing Inks, (Ashok N. Bhaskarwar)
- 2. Aerated Cement and Concrete, (Ashok N. Bhaskarwar)
- Technology developed for a Biomass Pyrolyser jointly with Aston University UK, (K. K. Pant)
- 4. Catalyst for H₂ production by direct decomposition of methane, (K. K. Pant)
- 5. Recovery of Oil from extraction effluent of steel rolling mills, (Ashok N. Bhaskarwar)
- 6. Developed instrument to measure flowability of powders, (B. Pitchumani)
- 7. Developed software to estimate size distribution of fine particles from Angle of repose of powder, (B. Pitchumani)

- 8. Developed instrument to measure Repose density of powder, (B. Pitchumani)
- 9. Developed instrument measure sphericity and other nine properties of powder in single instrument, (B. Pitchumani)
- 10. Developed machine for separation of particles based on density and shape, (B. Pitchumani)
- 11. Developed cyclone to reduce erosion, (B. Pitchumani)
- 12. Developed software to estimate size distribution from flow measurement from packed bed, (B. Pitchumani)
- 13. Radioactive Particle Tracking, and Dual-Source Gamma Ray Tomography to monitor velocity distribution and holdup distribution, (Shantanu Roy)
- 14. Creation of a novel aqueous two phase extraction process for purification of biotech therapeutics, (Anurag S. Rathore)
- 15. Creation of a novel single step process for purification of biotech therapeutics, (Anurag S. Rathore)
- 16. CFD modeling of a helical coil heat exchanger to aid in scale up from lab to manufacturing scale for Ranbaxy laboratories, (Anurag S. Rathore)
- 17. Creation of a high throughput process development (HTPD) protocol for development of biotech processes, (Anurag S. Rathore)
- 18. Proposed a novel approach for using multivariate data analysis (MVDA) for evaluating comparability of biotech processes and products, (Anurag S. Rathore)
- 19. Developed a process analytical technology (PAT) based control scheme for a process chromatography column for Biocon Ltd, (Anurag S. Rathore)
- 20. Creation of manufacturing process for Granulocyte Colony Stimulating Factor (GCSF), a biotech therapeutic in negotiation with Gennova Pharmaceuticals for licensing, (Anurag S. Rathore)
- 21. Development of miniaturized voidage probes (probe hardware and data processing algorithms) for measurement of local gas volume fraction, bubble size and rise velocity measurements, (Vivek Buwa)
- 22. Development of multichannel online conductivity measurement system with miniaturized probes for measurement of mixing time, (Vivek Buwa)
- 23. Development of multichannel measurement system using miniaturized pressure probes instantaneous local pressure fluctuations, (Vivek Buwa)
- 24. Development of CFD solvers to simulate two-phase flows based on open source code OpenFOAM, (Vivek Buwa)

4.6 Availability and access to student's workshops, "tinkering laboratories" so that they may pursue their own ideas.

- Design Laboratory
- Undergraduate Laboratory
- The CFI Plant Facility

4.7 Number of Students/teams who have competed in national/international competitions and outcome.

Student/Teams in National Competition: 16 Student/Teams in International Competition: 1

Outcome:

- 1. Special Mention in Gandhi Young Innovation Award, "*Natural Fiber Bamboo Composites Development*", 2013, (Advisor: Sanat Mohanty)
- 2. Manish Lonare, Ganesh Motkar, Best Paper Award, CHEMCON 2012, "Liquid Crystalline Behavior of Folate Materials", (Advisor: Sanat Mohanty)
- 3. Bhavika Gupta, Isha Rustagi, Best Paper Award, Tryst 2012, "Chromonics Based Nanoparticles for drug delivery", (Advisor: Sanat Mohanty)
- 4. Meenakshi Mazumdar Award for Best Paper presented at the Indian Chemical Engineering Congress CHEMCON-2013 in Category: Fluid Mechanics "Investigations into Shear Induced Coalescence in Liquid-Liquid Dispersions", (Advisor: Shantanu Roy)
- 5. Loveleen Sharma, Award for Best Paper presented at the Indian Chemical Engineering Congress CHEMCON-2013 in Category: Novel Reactors and Operating Strategies "Effect of Geometric Parameters on the Performance of Coiled Passive Mixers in Laminar and Turbulent Flow Regime", (Advisor: K. D. P. Nigam and Shantanu Roy)
- 6. Ankur Gupta, Award for Best Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Indian Institute of Chemical Engineers CHEMCON-2011, "Modeling of flow in rectangular bubble columns using Euler-Euler CFD and Quadrature Method of Moments (QMOM): Experimental Validation", (Advisor: Shantanu Roy)
- 7. Kishore Kondamudi SRISTI (Society for Research and Initiatives for Sustainable Technologies and Institution) Gandhian Young Technological Innovation Award (GYTI) 2013 under the category MLM (More from less for Many), "Reactor & Catalyst development for oxygen evolving step in Sulfur Iodine cycle for Hydrogen production" (Advisor: Sreedevi Upadhyayula).
- 8. Richa Singhal, National Award for Best M.Tech. thesis in Chemical Engineering, ISTE-IPCL 2010, *"Catalytic Cracking of Polyolefin"*, (Advisor: Sreedevi Upadhyayula)
- 9. Kishore Kondamudi, Best Poster award on Science day (28/2/2013) "Reactor & Catalyst development for oxygen evolving step in Sulfur Iodine cycle for Hydrogen production", (Advisor: Sreedevi Upadhyayula)
- 10. P. Elavarasan, Kishore Kondamudi, Hindustan Platinum Award for Best Poster presentation in CATSYMP-19 held at NCL 2009,

"Novel Sulfonic acid catalysts for alkylation of p-cresol with tert-butyl alcohol", (Advisor: Sreedevi Upadhyayula)

- 11. Pradeep Kumar Budde, Best industry relevant M.Tech project, awarded by FITT IITD, 2009, "Synthesis, Characterization and Kinetic investigations of Methanol assisted methane conversion to gasoline over bifunctional zeolite based catalyst", (Advisor: Sreedevi Upadhyayula)
- 12. Patel Sanjay, Best Poster Award on Research paper entitled "Simultaneous oxidative steam reforming of methanol and preferential oxidation of carbon monoxide over Cu/ZnO/CeO₂/Al₂O₃ and Pt/Al₂O₃ mixed catalysts" presented at 5th International conference on Fuel Cell Science, Engineering and Technology (FUELCELL2007), New York USA, 18-20 June, 2007. (Advisor: K. K. Pant)
- 13. Sanjay Patel :IIChE Award for the Year 2009: Dr A V Rama Rao Foundation's Best Ph.D. Thesis and Research Award in Chemical Engineering/Technology. "Selective Hydrogen Production via Oxidative Steam reforming of methanol" (Advisor: K. K. Pant)
- 14. Pravakar Mohanty, Shastri Research Fellowship, Graduate student Exchange Program Fellowship (GSEP), 2010 (Advisor: K. K. Pant)
- 15. Tarak Mondal, Shastri research fellowship, Graduate Student Exchange Program Fellowship (GSEP), 2013, (Advisor: K. K. Pant)
- 16. Sachchit Kumar Majhi, Shastri Research Fellowship, Graduate Student Exchange Program Fellowship (GSEP), 2010, (Advisor: K. K. Pant)
- 17. Navdeep Kaur, Award for the second best paper presented at The International Conference in Advances in Applied Chemical Sciences and Innovative Materials, New Delhi, India, 2011, "*Equilibrium and Kinetic Behavior of Adsorption of Aleuritate Ion over Ion Exchange Resin*", (Advisor: A. K. Gupta, H. M. Chawla, V. K. Srivastava and Shantanu Roy)

Section 5

R & D ENVIRONMENT

Executive Summary: R & D Environment

The Department of Chemical Engineering has built a strong leadership in the following areas of chemical engineering research: (i) Energy and environment pertaining to low carbon technology and reduction in carbon footprint, (ii) Green processing and products, (iii) Process intensification and multiphase reactor engineering, (iv) Advanced functional materials, (v) Molecular simulation strategies, (vi) Bioseparations and pharmaceutical products. Our constant mission has been to focus on fundamental understanding that enables building technology leading to innovation and to encourage UG/PG students in research and development through sciencebased engineering education. In the last decade, many new faculty members having specialization in core and emerging areas of Chemical Engineering have joined the Department as a result of which the level of research activity has increased significantly. The total departmental funding has almost tripled from about Rs. 2.5 crores in 2002 to Rs. 7 crores in 2013. The total student strength has also risen by more than two-fold from approximately 380 students in 2000 (75 x 4 UG + 20 x 2 M.Tech. + 40 Ph.D.) to 727 students in 2013 (123 x 4 UG + 50 Dual + 36 x 2 M.Tech. + 119 Ph.D.). Both these factors have put an enormous stress on the infrastructure available to the Department for teaching as well as on our ability to take up new projects and their effective implementation for research. Space consideration is likely to become a bigger constraint in the coming years as the scale of research grows even further and the faculty strength reaches 28 in near future and 38 in the long term. On average, the research space available for every postgraduate student is approx. 75 sq. ft. This is likely to reduce in the coming years as the scale of research grows further and the faculty strength reaches 28 in near future and 38 in the long term. In spite of this constraint, the Department remains fairly active in terms of research output. Each faculty on average gives 15 research seminars over five years and a Ph.D. candidate on average attends 1.5 national and 0.4 international conferences. Also, at least 25 Masters and Ph.D. theses are co-supervised by researchers outside the Department.

5.1 Number of post-doctoral scholars hired in the department and their durations of stay

(i) From India

- 1. Sapna Jain (2005-2008), sponsored by IARI
- 2. Rakesh Gupta (2006-2008), sponsored by Ministry of Fertilizer
- 3. Bina Singh (2006-09), sponsored by Ministry of Fertilizer
- 4. Monika Aggarwal (2007-2009), sponsored by Ministry of Fertilizer and CSIR
- 5. Bharti Patil (2010 2011), sponsored by MNRE RA
- 6. Dyuti Pandey (2011 present), sponsored by UGC RA
- 7. Rahul Pal (2012 present), sponsored by DST RA
- 8. Vivek Kumar (2012 present), sponsored by Ministry of Rural Development
- 9. Pratap Bade (2010 2013), sponsored by DBT RA
- 10. Varsha Joshi (2011 present), sponsored by IIT Delhi
- 11. Debika Basu (2013 present), sponsored by CSIR RA
- 12. Merajul Islam (2013 present), sponsored by CSIR RA

(ii) From abroad

- 1. Farqad Saeed from Jordon (Oct 2008 May 2009), sponsored by Royal Soc. Sci. and Tech Jordon and TATA
- 2. Mamluk Moody from Newcastle University, UK (Sept Nov 2009), sponsored by UKIERI
- 3. Senthil Kumar from Newcastle University, UK (Nov 2010 Jan 2011), sponsored by UKIERI

5.2 Number of foreign students enrolled

	2013-2012	2012-2011	2011-2010	2010-2009	2009-2008
In Masters	-	1	1	1	-
In Ph.D.	2	1	1	-	1

5.3 Number of Indian and foreign faculty/researchers who have spent a sabbatical in the Department

- 1. Vishnu Pareek, Curtin Univ. (Sep. Dec. 2008)
- 2. M.P. Dudukovic, Washington University in St. Louis (Jan. 2008)

5.4 Sabbatical taken by faculty and where spent

KDPNHumboldt Research Fellow at MPI Magdeburg, TU Burnschwid, TU Dartmund and TU Berlin (Sep.
2012 - Jun. 2013)

	Visiting faculty, ECTM Strasburg (Jan. – Feb. 2008)
	Adjunct faculty, Concordia, Montreal (Mar. – Jun. 2008)
	Visiting faculty, RPI, USA (Jul. 2008)
	Visiting faculty, TU Berlin (Aug Sep. 2008)
	Visiting faculty, Univ. of Sydney (Oct Dec. 2008)
SB	EPSRC-DST collaborative project at Imperial College London, UK (Jun. – Jul. 2012)
	UKIERI Fellowship at Newcastle University, UK (May – Jul. 2011)
	Royal Society visiting Scientist at Newcastle University, UK (May – Jul. 2008)
ККР	Visiting Professor at Tuskegee Univ, USA (Jun Jul. 2013)
	Visiting Professor at Univ. of Saskatechwan (Jun Jul. 2011)
	Visiting Professor at Aston Univ. UK (Jun. 2010)
SR	Visiting faculty at Curtin University, Australia (Jun Jul. 2010)
VVB	Visiting faculty at Univ. of Erlangen Germany (Jun Jul. 2009 and Jul. 2011)
PC	Visiting scientist at Materials Science Centre, DSM, Netherlands (Jun Jul. 2012)

5.5 Number of education and research seminars given by the faculty

Faculty	(i) In Department	(ii) In Other Departments	(iii) At Other Institutions
SB	2 (educational)	2 (educational) + 3 (research)	25 (research)
SM	1 (educational) + 1 (research)	3 (research)	4 (research)
KKP	3 (educational) + 2 (research)	4 (research)	40 (research)
VVB	2 (research)	0	13 (research)
SG	1 (educational) + 2 (research)	0	6 (research)
ASR		0	74 (research) + 38 (educational)
RK	1	0	0
JS	1 (research)	1 (research)	3 (research)
SR		0	42 (research)
MAS	8 (educational)	0	10 (research)
PC	1 (research)	0	1 (research)
AS	0	0	1 (research)
GG	2 (research) + 1 (educational)	0	2 (research), 1 (educational)
ANB	0	0	7 (research)
BPM	0	0	21 (educational)
SKP	2 (research)	0	5 (research)
SDU	1 (research)	0	3 (educational)

5.6 Number of faculty/researchers/scholars who have visited the Department for (i) giving seminars, (ii) spending at least a week in the Department

(i) For giving seminars

S.No.	Date	Speaker	Affiliation	Title of Seminar
1.	17.01.2008	Prof. M. P. Dudukovic	Washington University in St. Louis, USA	Reaction Engineering and Modern Technological Challenges
2.	21.01.2008	Ms. Harmeet Chhina	Ballard Power Systems, Canada	Proton Exchange Membrane (PEM) Fuel Cells
3.	26.02.2088	Dr. Subir Bhattacharjee	University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada	Application of Electrokinetics in Water Treatment
4.	29.01.2008	Mr. Andrew Sherwood	Micromeritics Instrument Corporation, USA	Instruments for Catalyst Characterization
5.	21.02.2008	Prof. Chien-Hsiang Chang	National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan	Mixed Monolayer behavior of Dipalmitoyl-phosphatidyl- choline with Plasma Proteins at Air/Liquid Interfaces
6.	25.02.2008	Dr. Santosh Gangwal	SKG Process Development USA	Gasification and Syngas Cleanup
7.	24.04.2008	Mr. Sanjay Salunkhe	Shell Technology India Pvt. Ltd. Bangalore	Chemical Safety and Environmental Management for Laboratories
8.	19.05.2008	Dr. Mano Ram Maurya	University of California, San Diego, USA	Modeling Calcium Dynamics in Macrophage Cells
9.	28.08.2008	Dr. Jasbir Juneja	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, USA	CVD Parylene as Pore Sealant for Porous Materials
10.	03.11.2008	Prof. Dr. Evangelos Tsotsas	Magdeburg University, Germany	Formulation of Particles by Drying Processes
11.	13.02.2009	Dr. Madhava Syamlal	National Energy Technology Laboratory, Morgantown, USA	A Brief Presentation of Ongoing Research on Gas-Solid Flow at NETL
12.	02.03.2009	Dr. A. S. Chaurasia	Imperial College, London	Developing Low Cost Cleaner Coal Technologies for Mitigating Global Climate Change
13.	05.03.2009	Prof. G.M. Evans	University of Newcastle, Australia	Hydrodynamics of Mineral Flotation Processes
14.	02.04.2009	Dr. Raghvendra Singh	Johns Hopkins Medicine, Baltimore, USA	An Integrated Reaction- Transport Model for DNA Surface Hybridization: Implications for DNA Microarrays

15.	09.04.2009	Dr. Parag Pawar	Johns Hopkins University,	Integrating Biology and
10.	0910112009	Diffung Fund	Baltimore, USA	Mathematics in Medical
			Duriniore, Corr	Applications Pertinent to
				Infection and Inflammation
16.	06.04.2009	Mr. Thierry Hannecart	Total Professeurs	Introduction to the TPA
10.	00.04.2007	wir. Thierry Hanneeart	Associes (TPA), France	Programme
17.	20.04.2009	Dr. Ajay Singh	University of	A Computational Approach to
17.	20.04.2009	Panwar	Massachusetts, Amherst,	Design of Complex Macro-
		1 anwai	USA	molecular Materials Systems
			USA	molecular Materials Systems
18.	01.09.2009	Dr. Navraj Hanspal	University of Manchester	Combined Navier-Stokes /
		5 1	(UMIST), Manchester,	Darcy Flows – CFD Modeling
			UK	and Engineering Applications
19.	23.09.2009	Dr. Gaurav Singh	Senior Engineer, INTEL	Interface Driven Phenomena at
17.	2010912009	Dir Guuru' Singh	Corporation	Nanoscale: Electrical Double
			corporation	Layer (EDL)
20.		Dr. Ujjal Ghosh	University of Melbourne,	Application of Chemical
20.		Dr. Ojju Oliosli	Australia	Engineering Research in
			Rustrana	Environmental Remediation: a)
				Separation of Carbon Dioxide
				from Flue Gas by Chemical
				Absorption; b) Separation of
				Organics from Aqueous
				Solution by Membrane
				Pervaporation
21.	17.11.2009	Dr. Srinivas Palanki	University of South	Technology for the Hydrogen
21.	17.11.2009	D1. SITTIVAS I ATATIKI	Alabama	Economy
22.	03.12.2009	Mr. Sumit Sharma	Columbia University,	Structure and Stability of
22.	03.12.2009	wir. Sumit Snarma	USA	Proteins upon Adsorption to
			USA	Hydrophobic Surfaces
23.	11.12.2009	Prof. Dr. Ulrich	University of Erlangen-	Simulation and Animation of
23.	11.12.2009	Ruede	Nuremberg, Germany	Complex Flows on
		Rueue	Rutemberg, Germany	Supercomputers
24.	09.12.2009	Dr. M. K. Singh	Corus Research and	Design, Analysis and
<u>~</u>	07.12.2007	Di. M. K. Shigh	Development	Optimization of Distributive
			The Netherlands	Mixing
25.	27.01.2010	Dr. Divesh Bhatia	University of Houston,	Kinetic and Modeling Studies of
25.	27.01.2010		USA	Catalytic Monolith Reactors and
				Lean NOx Traps
26.	03.03.2010	Dr. Supreet Saini	University of Illinois at	Multi-Process Control and
20.	05.05.2010	Dr. Supreet Saini	Urbana-Champaign, USA	Coordinated Regulation of
			Croana Champargii, OSA	Flagella, Invasion, and
				Adhesion Gene Circuits in
				Salmonella enterica
				Sumonena enterica

27.	09.03.2010	Prof. Xiao-Dong Zhou	University of South	Physics and Electrochemistry of
			Carolina, USA	Energy Systems: Examples of
				Solid Oxide Fuel Cells and
				Thermoelectrics.
28.	12.03.2010	Prof. Vibha Kalra	Drexel University, USA	Using External Fields to Control
				the Location of Nanoparticles in
				Block Co-polymers:
				Experiments and Simulations
29.	26.03.2010	Dr. Jyoti Phirani	University of Houston,	Methane Production from
			USA	Hydrate Bearing Sediments
30.	29.03.2010	Dr. Amit Kumar	University of Delaware,	Sorption and Diffusion of Small
			USA	Gas Molecules in
				Nanostructured Materials: A
				Computational Study
31.	21.04.2010	Dr. Dayadeep Monder	Queen's University,	Multi-Scale Models for Sulfur
			Canada	Poisoning of Solid Oxide Fuel
				Cell Anodes
32.	11.08.2010	Dr. Shalini Gupta	Imperial College, UK	On-Chip Assembly of Novel
				Biosensors and Composite
				Functional Biomaterials from
				Colloidal Particles
33.	23.08.2010	Dr. Chandra Shekhar	Indian Institute of	Carbon Microelectromechanical
		Sharma	Technology, Kanpur	Systems (C-MEMS): Synthesis,
				Fabrication and Properties
34.	26.08.2010	Dr. S. Ramanathan	Indian Institute of	Mechanistic Analysis of
			Technology, Madras	Electrochemical Impedance
				Spectra
35.	01.10.2010	Prof. Jean Paris	École Polytechnique de	Sustainability of Forest
			Montréal, Canada	Biorefinery: Canadian Context
36.	04.01.2011	Prof. Prabir Daripa	Texas A&M University	Generalized Saffman-Taylor
				formula for Multi-layer Hele-
				Shaw and Porous Media Flows
37.	28.01.2011	Mr. Vikram Singh	Cornell University, USA	Particles in Simple Shear Flow:
				Shape Matters
38.	10.06.2011	Prof. Soumya K.	Washington State	DC Insulator Dielectrophoretic
		Srivastava	University, Pullman, USA	Blood Typing Based on Human
				Abo-Rh System
39.	16.06.2011	Dr. Raghvendra Gupta	University of Sydney,	Gas-Liquid Flow in Micro-
			Australia	Channels
40.	15.09.2011	Prof. Vikas Berry	Kansas State University	Graphene: Properties,
				Phenomena and Applications of
				a 2D Network of Carbon Atoms
41.	21.09.2011	Dr. Ajay Chatterjee	Intel Corporation, USA	Innovation and Evolution in
				Semiconductor Electronics

				Manufacturing and Supply
				Chain
42.	13.10.2011	Dr. Prankul Middha	GexCon AS, Bergen,	Use of CFD for explosion
			Norway	Safety Studies on Process
				Facilities
43.	30.01.2012	Prof. Sankaran	Princeton University,	Filtered Two-Fluid Models for
		Sundaresan	USA	Fluidized
				Gas-Particle Suspensions
44.	08.02.2012	Mark Denys	Tata Steel Limited,	Innovation for Energy
			Jamshedpur	Efficiency in Iron and
				Steelmaking
45.	20.03.2012	Dr. Naveen Tiwari	Saint-Gobain	Role of Thermo-Capillary Stress
			Northborough, MA, USA	in the Dynamics and Stability of
				Micro-Scale Coating Flows
				Over Locally Heated Surfaces
46.	03.04.2012	Prof. Anand Prakash	University of Western	Investigations in Bubble
			Ontario,	Column Equipped with Internals
			Canada	
47.	25.05.2012	Prof. Shripad T.	Pohang, South Korea;	Transient Analysis of Chemical
		Revankar	Purdue Univ., USA	Process Plant Coupled to
				Nuclear Heat Source
48.	08.06.2012	Prof. Vijaya K.	Tuskegee University,	Carbon Nanotubes and Their
		Rangari	Tuskegee, USA	Applications in Polymer
				Composites
49.	27.09.2012	Prof. Graeme J.	University of Newcastle,	New Directions in Bubble and
		Jameson	Australia	Particle Technology
50.	07.12.2012	Dr. James McGregor	Univ. of Sheffield, UK	Re-assessing Structure-Activity
				Relationships in Heterogeneous
				Catalysis: The Role of the
				"Structural Environment"
51.	26.12.2012	Prof. Suresh K. Bhatia	Univ. of Queensland,	(i) Atomistic Modelling of the
			Australia	Structure of Nanoporous
				Carbons (ii) Quantum
				Molecular Sieving of Hydrogen
				Isotopes
52.	29.01. 2013	Dr. Suvajyoti Guha	US-FDA, Silver Spring,	Understanding bio-nanoparticle
			MD, USA	behavior through physical
				characterization
53.	30.01.2013	Dr. Saurav Datta	Argonne National	Membrane Technologies for
			Laboratory	Sustainable Products and
			Chicago, USA	Processes
54.	8.02.2013	Dr. Rafal Klajn	Weizmann Institute of	Dynamic Materials and Systems
			Science, Israel	based on Photoresponsive
				Molecules and

				Superparamagnetic
				Nanoparticles
55.	13.02.2013	Prof. Eric Climent	Institute of Fluids Mechanics, Toulouse, France	Multi-scale Simulations of Dispersed Two-phase Flows
56.	22.02.2013	Prof. Matthew Tirrell	University of Chicago, USA	Protein Analogous Micelles: Versatile, Modular Nanoparticles
57.	21.02.2013	Dr. Srinath Madasu	Halliburton Energy Services, Houston, USA	CFD Modeling of Interfacial and Biological Flows using Numerical Methods
58.	13.03.2013	Dr. Amit Kumar Jha	University of California, Berkeley, USA	Synthesis and Characterization of Hyaluronic Acid-Based Hydrogel Systems for Tissue Regeneration and Drug Delivery
59.	28.03.2013	Dr. M. Ali Haider	University of Virginia, USA	Reaction Mechanisms and the Design of Heterogeneous Catalysts for Sustainable Energy
60.	18.04.2013	Prof. Aibing Yu	University of New South Wales, Australia	Simulation and Modeling of Particulate Systems
61.	1.05.2013	Dr. Ankur Gaur	MNNIT, Allahabad	
62.	3.05.2013	Dr. Swarup Y.	Indian Institute of	Combustion as Power Source
		Jejurkar	Technology, Kanpur	for Miniature Machines
63.	6.05.2013	Dr. Prabu V.	IIT Guwahati	Clean Coal Technologies based on Carbon Neutral Power Generation
64.	27.06.2013	Dr. Anil K. Mathur	UPSPCB, Agra	Biodegradation of Volatile Organic Compounds in Biofilters
65.	01.07.2013	Dr. Sushil Kumar	MNNIT, Allahabad	Reactive Extraction: An Intensifying Approach for the Recovery of Carboxylic Acids
66.	16.07.2013	Dr. Manojkumar Ramteke	IIT, Roorkee	Biomimetic Adaptations of Multi-objective Evolutionary Algorithms for the Optimization of Chemical Processes
67.	22.07.2013	Dr. Anantharaj Ramalingam	University of Malaya, Malaysia	Simultaneous Desulphurization and Denitrification of Diesel oil Using Ionic Liquids: Experiments and Predictions
68.	25.07.2013	Prof. Jean-Numa Gillet	JNU	Ab initio Models for Lipid Mixtures and Misfolded

				Proteins
69.	03.10.2013	Dr. Ganesh	Vikram Sarabhai Space	Synthesis of Plant-Wide Control
		Paramasivan	Centre,	Strategies Using Mixed Integer
			Thiruvananthapuram	Optimization
70.	04.11.2013	Mr. Satyaki Ray	Occidental Oil and Gas	Fundamentals Of Petrophysics
			Corporation	and Its Application to Reservoir
			Houston, Texas, USA	Modeling and Simulation
71.	07.11.2013	Dr. Divesh Bhatia	Nalco Water India Ltd.	Modeling of Concentration
			Pune.	Fronts and Pt Dispersion Effects
				in A Lean NOx Trap
72.	12.11.2013	DrIng. Philip Jaeger	Technische Universität	Interfacial Properties Under
			Hamburg-Harburg,	Reservoir Conditions
			Germany	
73.	19.11.2013	Prof. Anthony	Imperial College, London,	Getting the Most Out of
		Kucernak	UK	Platinum: New Electrode
				Designs to Maximize The
				Performance of Electrocatalysts
				For Fuel Cells
74.	03.12.2013	Prof. Ned Djilali	University of Victoria,	Experimental Characterization,
			Canada	Reconstruction and Pore Scale
				Modelling of Fuel Cell Catalyst
				Layers
75.	20.12.2013	Dr. Pankaj Sinha	Intel Corporation, USA	Semiconductor Fabrication –
				Trends and Opportunities

(ii) For spending at least a week in the department

1. Vishnu Pareek, Curtin Univ. (Sept. - Dec. 2008)

- 2. M.P. Dudukovic, Washington University in St. Louis (Jan. 2008)
- 3. Hseuh Kan-Lin, National United Univ. Taiwan (Feb. 2012)
- 4. Tseng Chun-jen, National Central Univ., Taiwan (Feb. 2012)
- 5. Ching Chin-Hsiang, National Cheng Kung Univ., Taiwan (Feb. 2012)

5.7 Adequacy of research infrastructure

See Annexure 5.1

5.8 Adequacy of technical staff – existing numbers and competency areas; competency areas in which there is a shortage

Labs	Existing	Required
PA to Head	1	1
Front Office	2	3
Chemical Reaction Engineering & Process	1	2
Control Lab		
Mass and Heat Transfer Lab	2	4
Chem. Eng Instruments Lab	1	2
Design Lab	1	2
Library	1	1
PSL	1	2
PG Lab	0	2
Stores and Purchase	1	2
Workshop	1	2
Biomass lab	1	0
Central Lab	0	3
Total:	10(technical staff)+3(office staff)	26

5.9 Work space available for PG students, project staff, post-doctoral scholars

Purely Research Labs	PG Teaching Labs	Overlapping Research Labs with Teaching Labs
17022 sq. ft.	2304 sq. ft.	4336 sq. ft.

See Annexure 5.1 for more details.

5.10 Number of national conference/workshops/seminars attended by Ph.D. students

Total number: 135

Per student: 1.5 (Note: average Ph.D. students in the last five years is approx. 90)

5.11 Number of international conference/workshops/seminars attended by Ph.D. students

Total number: 40

Per student: 0.44 (Note: average Ph.D. students in the last five years is approx. 90)

5.12 Number of M.Tech. and B.Tech. students who have continued to Ph.D.

	M.Tech.	B.Tech.
(i) in same department	3	0
(ii) in other departments of IITD	0	0
(iii) in India	2	0
(iv) abroad	4	8

5.13 Number of projects with co-guide from industry

Industry	Number of Projects	IIT Delhi Faculty
BPCL, India	2	SDU (1), KKP (1)
European Biomass Research Institute (EBRI), Germany	1	ККР
Tata Steel, India	1	VVB
IOCL, India	1	VVB
DRDO, India	1	SR
Shell Hydrogen, India	1	SB
ISRO, India	1	SB
CFCT, India	1	SB
NPL, India	1	SB
NEERI, India	1	SM

5.14 Number of students who have spent time in industry as part of thesis/project work

No. of students	Industry	Duration of project (months)	IIT Delhi Faculty
1	Dupont, India	3	SB
1	ABB, India	2	SB
1	BPCL, India	6	SDU
1	Tata Steel, India	0.5	VVB
1	BARC, India	4	SR
1	Thermax, India	4	
2	Biocon Ltd., India	36	ASR
1	BPCL, India	12	ККР
1	Saskatechwan, Canada	8	ККР
1	Saskatechwan, Canada	9	ККР

5.15 Self-assessment reports of the department/centers/schools (if any)

None

5.16 Placement of M.Tech. and Ph.D. graduates in technical careers

See Annexure 5.2

5.17 Interdisciplinary work

Faculty	(i) Joint thesis guidance by faculty across	(ii) Proposals submitted and funded: PI, Co-PI and
	groups within a Department, or across	their group/department affiliations
	Departments/Centers	
SB	Thesis title: Investigation of multidoped ceria as cathode material for low temperature solid oxide fuel cell Student: Rajalakshmi Chokalingam (Ph.D.) Other supervisors: Ashok Ganguly (Chem, IITD)	1. "Hydrogen generationPEMWE" by UKIERI- DST and Shell Hydrogen. Shared between Prof. S. Basu (IITD) and Prof. K. Scott (Newcastle Univ. upon Tyne) (2008-2011)
	Thesis title: Development of PEM fuel cell diagnostics Student: M. Shaneeth (Ph.D.) Other supervisors: Aravunathan (ISRO VSSC)	2. "Non-silicon based technologies for nano fabrication and nano scale devices." (One out of eleven PIs from Chem, Phy, ChemE, MechE, CARE, EE, DBEB) by MCIT ; IITD (2010-2015)
	Thesis title: Development of La-doped Strontium Titanate anode for SOFCs. Student: Yohannes (M.Tech.) Other supervisors: N. Tefera (Addis Ababa Univ.)	3. "Solar energy based multifunctional device with integrated holographic, photovoltaic and photo- electro-chemical cells." By DST, Prof. S. Basu (PI) with four Co-PIs viz Prof. A.K Ganguly (Chem), Prof. BR Mehta (Phy), Prof. Sudipto Mukherjee (Mech), Prof. J. Joseph (Phy), (2011-2014)
		4. "Mind the Gap-jumping the hurdles limiting polymer fuel cell performance and commercialization." by EPSRC, UK/DST, India Prof. S. Basu(IITD), Dr. Rajalakshmi (CFCT, ARCI), Dr. Ramaprabhu (IITM), Dr. A. Kucernak (Imperial College London), Dr. Dan Brett (UCL), Prof. Keith Scott (Newcastle Univ.), (2012-2015)
SG	Thesis title: Design and development of point-of- care bioassay for rapid endotoxin detection Student: Prasanta Kalita (Ph.D.) Other supervisors: SM (ChE, IITD)	1. "Rapid on-chip dielectrophoretic assembly of quantum dots into semiconducting nanowires" by DST Fast Track. Dr. S. Gupta (PI) and Dr. S. Sapra (Co-PI) (2010-2013)
	Thesis title: Rapid diagnosis of bacterial infections Student: Saurabh Singh (Ph.D.) Other supervisors: Ravi E. Krishnan (DBEB, IITD) and Vivekanand Perumal (SBS, IITD)	 "Direct detection of enteric fever in blood by evanescent wave optical illumination" by DBT. Dr. R. Elangovan (PI), Dr. S. Gupta and Dr. V. Perumal (Co- PIs) (2013-2016) "Assembly and Phase Behaviour of Biocolloidal
	Thesis title: TBD Student: Vikas Pandey (Ph.D.) Other supervisors: Ravi E. Krishnan (DBEB, IITD)	Mixtures under AC Electric Fields" by CSIR. Dr. S. Gupta (PI) and Dr. G. Goel (Co-PI) (2014-2017)
	Thesis title: A non-invasive approach to predict	

	blood glucose levels using human saliva	
	Student: Sarul Malik (Ph.D.)	
	Other supervisors: Sneh Anand (CBME, IITD)	
SR	Thesis title: Dust Explosion Modeling using Mechanistic and Phenomenological Approaches Student: Vimlesh Kumar Bind (Ph.D.) Other supervisors: Chitra Rajagopal (CFEES, DRDO)	High Impact Proposal Funding (IIT Delhi), "Technology Development for Synthetic Liquid Fuels through Process Intensification", April 2011, 5 years, 1 Crore (PI: Prof. A. N. Bhaskarwar, Co-PI: KKP, SDU, AS, VVB, SR)
	Thesis title: Modeling of Atmospheric Transport Processes over Indian Subcontinent Student: Deepesh Kumar Biswal (Ph.D.) Other supervisors: O. P. Sharma (CAS), KKP (ChE, IITD) Thesis title: Study of Multiphase Reactors with Electrical Capacitance/Resistance Tomography Student: Brajesh Kumar Singh (Ph.D.) Other supervisors: VVB (ChE, IITD)	"Design and Development of a Unified Modelling System for Seamless Weather and Climate Predictions", Jan. 2011, 5 years, 4.59 Crore (PI: Prof. O. P. Sharma (CAS), Co-PI: HC Upadhyaya, Maithili Sharan, Girija Jayaraman (CAS), Subodh Kumar, Huzur Sharan (CS), K Sreenadh (Mathematics), PMV Subbarao, P Talukdar, B Premachandran (ME), BR Chahar (CE), KKP, SR (ChE)
	Thesis title: Hydrodynamics in In-Line Motionless Mixers Student: Loveleen Sharma (Ph.D.) Other supervisors: KDPN (ChE, IITD)	
	Thesis title: Effect of Packing Structure on Hydrodynamics and Performance of Trickle Bed Reactors Student: Aakarsha Srivastava (Ph.D.) Other supervisors: KDPN (ChE, IITD)	
	Thesis title: Simulation of Sub-cooled Nucleate Boiling with Constant Wall Heat Flux Student: Avinash Moharana (M. Tech.) Other supervisors: RK (ChE, IITD), A. K. Nayak (BARC, Mumbai)	
ККР	Thesis title: Selective Hydroisomerisation of Hexadecane Student: Snehal Kumar Parmar (P.hD.) Other supervisors: Dr. Bharat Newalkar (BPCL)	1. CHT with HPCL, Catalytic decomposition of methane, Dec. 2010, 2 years, 33 Lakhs (PI: Prof. James Gomes)
	Thesis title: Development of ecofriendly preservatives for the treatment of Bamboo Student: Perminder Kaur (Ph.D.)	1. Indo-UK Science bridge project with Aston Univ. UK, Conversion of biomass to fuels, 2009, 5 years, 12 crores (PI: S.N Singh (AM), Co-PIs: P K Sen (AM), P. Vasudevan (RDAT), S N Naik (RDAT), R. Phillip

	Other supervisors: S.N. Naik and S. Satya (RDAT, IITD) Thesis title: Effect of heat treatment on Transfatty acids content in Indian food items Student: Vikas Kardam Other supervisors: S.N. Naik and S. Satya (RDAT, IITD) Thesis title: Catalytic oxidative and non oxidative steam reforming of Bio ethanol Student: Tarak Mondal (Ph.D.) Other supervisors: A. Dalai (Univ. of	(Aston Univ, UK) and A. Hornung (EBRI, UK))
	Saskatechwan, Canada)	
ASR	_	1. DST, Creation of a Decoupled Input-Output Linearizing Controller for Bioprocess Applications, Dec. 2010, 2 years, 33 Lakhs (PI: Prof. James Gomes)
		2. High Impact Proposal Funding (IIT Delhi), Production of High Value Therapeutic Proteins using Pichia System, April 2011, 5 years, 1 Crore (PI: Prof. Saroj Mishra, Co-PI: James Gomes, Vikram Sahai, Vinay Ribeiro)
		3. ABB Global Industries and Services Limited, Monitoring and Optimization of Ultrafiltration, Microfiltration and Membrane Bioreactor Unit Operations, July 2011, 18 months, 10 Lakhs (Co-PI: Anupam Shukla)
		 4. DST-EPSRC UK-India Partnership Scheme, Creation of a Process Understanding of Chromatographic Performance Loss during Biotherapeutic Manufacture, Jan. 2014, 4 Crore (Co-PIs: Anupam Shukla and James Gomes (IITD) and Soumyo Mukherjee (IIT Bombay))
RK	Thesis title: Studies on liquid transport in woven	1. DBT, Developing a ready automated diagnostic
	fabrics	imaging method for distinguishing early dementia
	Student: Saikat Sengupta (M.Tech.)	from normal ageing with prediction of conversion-
	Other supervisors: R. Rengasamy (TXT, IITD)	prone individuals, 2012, 5 yrs., 80 Lakhs (PI: P. K. Roy, NBRC)
	Thesis title: Studies on liquid transport in wovens	
	and non-wovens	
	Student: Vijay S. Beli (M.Tech.)	

	Other supervisors: R. Rengasamy (TXT, IITD)	
SM	Thesis title: Enzymatic glycerolysis of fatty acids	1. DST, Chromonics based nanoparticles in drug
	Student: Malaya Naik (Ph.D.)	delivery, Sep. 2011, 3 yrs., 40 Lakhs (Co-PI: A.
	Other supervisors: S. Naik (CRDT, IITD)	Mittal, SBS IITD)
	Thesis title: Process optimization of Indigo	2. NAIP, Bamboo as a green material for rural
	production	infrastructure, Jun 2008, 5 yrs., 4.8 crores (Co-PIs: S.
	Student: Lopa Patnaik (Ph.D.)	Satya (CRDT), D. Sahani (IDDC), S. Bhalla (Civil)
	Other supervisors: S. Naik (CRDT, IITD) and B.	and S. Gupta (Civil), IITD)
	K. Sarangi (NEERI)	
		3. MoRD, Bamboo in waste land plantation and use in
		livelihood generation, 2010, 5 yrs., 1.5 crores (PI: S.
		Satya (CRDT) IITD)
SDU	Thesis title: Refining and conversion of coal and	
	biomass for obtaining nano organic fuels	
	Student: Heena Dhawan (Ph.D.)	
	Other supervisors: Prof. Durlub K. Sharma (CES,	
	IITD)	
	Thesis title: Studies of Polypropylene/ Nanofiber carbon composites	
	Student: Ranjan Kumar Kamat (M.Tech.)	
	Other supervisors: Prof. A.K. Ghosh (TXT, IITD)	

Appendix 5.1

Adequacy of Research Infrastructure in the Department of Chemical Engineering

1. Present space with the Department

The total area currently occupied by the department and its break-up under the main heads is presented in the Table below. A more detailed is given at the end of this document in Table 5.1.

Category	Presently Occupied Space (sq. ft.)
Faculty Rooms	4728
Research labs	17022
Common labs (includes cutouts); e.g. UG lab, Design lab, Computation labs, etc.	16608
Other (Office, Store etc.)	7286
Total	45644

Additional information: Until 1991, the department had approx. 32,000 sq. ft. of space. The last major increase came around 1992 when block-II was extended and 10,250 sq. ft. were added to the departmental space in four floors (basement + three). Since then, there have been no further big additions. The only small additions include (i) approx. 1,920 sq. ft. added in 2003-04 in the Pilot Plant building (block I B), (ii) 688 sq. ft. added in block-II for fuel cell research in 2005-06 and (iii) 1,014 sq. ft. of temporary space in TBIU and ~ 600 sq. ft. of open space in block III both added in 2012 for Dr. Sreedevi's experimental setup.

2. Key drivers for additional space required by the Department

The Department of Chemical Engineering has undergone several significant changes in the last decade. In the following points, we highlight some of the key drivers which impress upon the need for a substantial increase in the departmental space.

(i) Increase in faculty strength: Since 2004, the number of faculty who have joined the Department is significantly high at 12. In spite of this, the current faculty strength is still looming at 25 (including 3 emeritus professors) because there have also been 11 retirements in the same period. With no further retirements anticipated in the next 5-6 years, it is expected to reach the first stage sanctioned strength of 28 soon in the next 2-3 years, and the final sanctioned strength of 38 eventually.

(ii) Increase in student strength: The number of students has gone up significantly in the last two decades. From about 225 students in the Department (40 x 4 UG, 20 x 2 M.Tech., 25 Ph.D.)

in 1990 to approximately 380 in 2000 (75 x 4 UG, 20 x 2 M.Tech., 40 Ph.D.), it is now about 733 (123 x 4 UG & Dual + 36 x 2 M.Tech. + 119 Ph.D.) in 2012. This more than **threefold** increase has put an enormous stress on the infrastructure of the department. Every lab, be it teaching or research lab, is over-crowded and far from what may be considered desirable working conditions.

(iii) Increase in research activities: The level of research activity in the department too has significantly increased over the past decade. The total departmental funding has gone from about Rs. 2.5 crores in 2002 to Rs. 7 crores in 2013. This increase in funding in addition to the significant rise in the number of M.Tech. and Ph.D. students as stated above, has resulted in space becoming a key constraint in our ability to take up new projects as well as in implementing overall safety and proper working conditions in the existing laboratories. It is important to note that most Chemical Engineering-related activities involved physically large setups while others require separate space allocation to meet safety requirements. With many new faculty having specialization in new and emerging areas of Chemical Engineering, space consideration is likely to become even more relevant with the further increasing scale of research, especially as the faculty strength reaches 28 and later 38.

Financial Year	Institutional Funding (in lacs)		
	Planned/Equipment	Recurring	Total
2008-09	101.59	39.72	141.31
2009-10	163.8	36.4	200.2
2010-11	133.61	44.78	178.39
2011-12	131.0	51.0	182.0
2012-13	406.5	50.0	456.5

Total institutional funding received during last 5 years: <u>11.67 Crores</u>

Financial Year	External Research Grants (in lacs)		
	IRD	FITT	Total
2008-09	326.94	71.37	398.31
2009-10	200.7	65.65	266.35
2010-11	220.89	80.79	301.68
2011-12	1034.25*	124.94	1159.19
2012-13	177.00	73.27	250.27

Total external funding received during last 5 years: 23.76 Crores

(iv) Vision of the Department:

• Build leadership in following areas of chemical engineering: Energy and Environment – low carbon technology and reduction in carbon foot print, Green Processing and Products, Process

Intensification and Multiphase reactor engineering, Advanced Functional Materials, Molecular simulation, Bio-separations and pharmaceutical products

- Focus on fundamental understanding to enable technology elements leading to innovation
- · Partnerships/consortia with industry for technology development/joint IPR, Spin-offs
- Induction of UG/PG students in research and development at an early stage through science based engineering education

3. Projected space requirement and its justification

The projected space needs of the Department are presented in the table below, along with justification for the same.

Category	Presently occupied space (sq. ft.)	Projected future requirement (sq. ft.)	Justification
Faculty Rooms	4728	6720	Increase in faculty strength ^a
Research labs	17022	45000	Increase in faculty strength and number of students ^b
Common labs (includes cutouts) e.g. UG lab etc	16608	27500	Increase in number of students ^c
Other (Office, Store etc.)	7286	10350	Increase in number of students and faculty ^d
Total	45644	89570	

- a. Assumes faculty strength has grown to 35 with each room of 192 sq. ft. (eq. to 16' x 12').
- b. Assumes each faculty gets a 1,000 sq. ft of personal lab space. On an average the number of B. Tech., M.Tech. and Ph.D. students who are working with a faculty has gone up to 12-13 presently and will still be 10 or more if the faculty strength goes up to 35. In addition 5 labs, each of 2,000 sq. ft., will be created to support major research projects that departmental faculty bring in. These labs will be shared by multiple faculty working on the project and will be like floating space available to faculty as per requirement at a given time. Some of this, up to ~ 1,500 sq. ft., may be required on ground floor for heavy/tall equipment, compressor, etc.
- c. The projection includes UG lab space (22,000 sq. ft), computational lab space (3,000 sq. ft), sophisticated equipments lab (2000 sq. ft) and server room (500 sq. ft). The UG lab space assumes a 2,000 sq. ft lab for each labs that the department currently teaches (7 labs) plus space for labs taught to students of DBEB (4 labs). This is to avoid the overcrowding that presently exists. A similar increase is proposed for the computational lab space to be able to teach courses that require computer use in the class.

d. Our estimate includes space for office + library (5,850 sq. ft.), store and inventory (2,500 sq. ft.) and workshop/glass blowing facility/utilities (2,000 sq. ft). The office space includes a seminar room of 1,800 sq. ft., a committee room of 800 sq. ft., head's office and other attached offices of 1,000 sq. ft., a library 1,500 sq. ft. and 3 meeting rooms of 250 sq. ft. each for smaller meetings and presentations.

4. Concluding Remarks

The projected space requirement of 89,750 sq. ft. is approximately 1.96 times of the present space with the department (46,144 sq. ft.). Though this seems a large increase, the space needs of the department have really outgrown the current allocation. In view of the large student numbers and the eventual faculty strength of 38, the projected requirement is reasonable.

	Fac- R	Name	Fac-L	Name	Cm- Lab	Name	Other	Name	Cut- Out	
BLK-I										
B'ment							770	Compr		770
I Fl			768	SDU						3504
(GF)										
					2736	PG Lab				
II Fl	144	SDU- 209								480
	144	VVB- 210								
	192	SKG- 211								
									1600	
III Fl					1152	CRE+IC				4616
			1024	SR						
							1600	CI Lab		
	144	GG-								
	177	309								
	144	SKP-								
	111	310								
	144	Vac-								
		311								
	144	JS-312								
										ļ
									960	ļ
	144	SR-								
		314								
	120	SG- 315								
BLK- II										
B'ment					480	Tata-H				7068
			448	AKS						
			288	MAS						
					1216	PSL				
					608	HPC				
			760	PC+GG						
							480	WkShp		
							128	Store		
							100	Cyl-		
					102		100	room		

Table 5.1The breakup of the total area (in sq. ft.) occupied by the Department under different heads.

	192	ASR	1024	ASR						
	192	RK	1152	RK+AKS						
I Fl							1000	Store-		= . = .
(GF)							1280	K		7472
					3632	UG-Lab				
	192	KKP	1024	KKP						
	192	KDPN	1152	KDPN						
II Fl	192	Vac- 272								6448
		SM-								
	192	273								
		AKS-								
	192	274								
							1120	Sem-R		
							0.64	Off-		
							864	Cplx		
							512	Com-R		
	96	Pantry								
	96	Vac								
	192	Vac								
	96	Vac								
	192	ANB- 285								
	144	AS- 286								
		200							1920	
			1024	AS+RM					1720	
		RM-	1021							
	192	289								
		BPM-								
	192	290								
			1152	JS+SG						
III Fl	<u> </u>				1024	Des Lab				5184
						1				
						1				
	<u> </u>					1			1280	
	144	PC				1				
	144	MAS								
	96	Vac								
	96	Vac								
							432	Dept- Lib		

			1024	ANB					
			1152	VVB+SB					
	192	AKG-							
	172	385							
	192	SB-							
	192	386							
			688	SB					
Blk-III									1408
			896	SM					
			512	SKP					
Blk-I			1920	Pilot Pl -					1920
В			1920	KDPN					1920
Blk-I						1014	TBIU-		1014
А						1014	SB		1014
									5760
	4728		16008		10848	8300		5760	45644

All figures in the above Table are in sq. ft.

Nomenclature:

Fac - LFaculty LabCm - LabCommon/Teaching LabComproCompressor roomCRE + ICChemical Reaction Engineering + Instrumentation & Control LabCI LabCentral Instrumentation LabVacVacant faculty room at presentTATA-H LabTATA Honeywell Lab (Control)PSLProcess Simulation (Computation) LabHPCHigh Performance Computing Lab (Server room)VkshpVorkshopCyl-RoomCylinder storage roomSem-RSeminar RoomCom-RDepartment LibraryDept-LibDepartment LibraryLog LabUndergraduate LabFG LabSorgraduate Lab	Fac – R	Faculty room
ComprCompressor roomCRE+ICChemical Reaction Engineering + Instrumentation & Control LabCI LabCentral Instrumentation LabVacVacant faculty room at presentTATA-H LabTATA Honeywell Lab (Control)PSLProcess Simulation (Computation) LabHPCHigh Performance Computing Lab (Server room)VkshpVorkshopCyl-RoomCylinder storage roomSem-RSeminar RoomCom-RDepartment LibraryDept-LibDepartment LibraryLog LabUndergraduate LabUG LabUndergraduate Lab	Fac – L	Faculty Lab
CRE+ICChemical Reaction Engineering + Instrumentation & Control LabCI LabCentral Instrumentation LabVacVacant faculty room at presentTATA-H LabTATA Honeywell Lab (Control)PSLProcess Simulation (Computation) LabHPCHigh Performance Computing Lab (Server room)WkshpWorkshopCyl-RoomCylinder storage roomSem-RSeminar RoomCom-RCommittee roomDept-LibDepartment LibraryDes LabDesign LabUG LabUndergraduate Lab	Cm – Lab	Common/Teaching Lab
CI LabCentral Instrumentation LabVacVacant faculty room at presentTATA-H LabTATA Honeywell Lab (Control)PSLProcess Simulation (Computation) LabHPCHigh Performance Computing Lab (Server room)WkshpWorkshopCyl-RoomCylinder storage roomSem-RSeminar RoomCom-RCommittee roomDept-LibDepartment LibraryDes LabDesign LabUG LabUndergraduate Lab	Compr	Compressor room
VacVacant faculty room at presentTATA-HLabTATA Honeywell Lab (Control)PSLProcess Simulation (Computation) LabHPCHigh Performance Computing Lab (Server noom)WkshpVorkshopCyl-RoomVorkshopSem-RSeminar RoomCom-RabSeninar RoomDept-LibbDepartment LibraryDes LabDesign LabUG LabUndergraduate Lab	CRE+IC	Chemical Reaction Engineering + Instrumentation & Control Lab
TATA-H LabTATA Honeywell Lab (Control)PSLProcess Simulation (Computation) LabHPCHigh Performance Computing Lab (Server room)WkshpWorkshopCyl-RoomCylinder storage roomSem-RSeminar RoomCom-RCommittee roomDept-LibDepartment LibraryDes LabDesign LabUG LabUndergraduate Lab	CI Lab	Central Instrumentation Lab
PSLProcess Simulation (Computation) LabHPCHigh Performance Computing Lab (Server room)WkshpWorkshopCyl-RoomCylinder storage roomSem-RSeminar RoomCom-RCommittee roomDept-LibDepartment LibraryDes LabDesign LabUG LabUndergraduate Lab	Vac	Vacant faculty room at present
HPCHigh Performance Computing Lab (Server room)WkshpWorkshopCyl-RoomCylinder storage roomSem-RSeminar RoomCom-RCommittee roomDept-LibDepartment LibraryDes LabDesign LabUG LabUndergraduate Lab	TATA-H Lab	TATA Honeywell Lab (Control)
WkshpWorkshopCyl-RoomCylinder storage roomSem-RSeminar RoomCom-RCommittee roomDept-LibDepartment LibraryDes LabDesign LabUG LabUndergraduate Lab	PSL	Process Simulation (Computation) Lab
Cyl-RoomCylinder storage roomSem-RSeminar RoomCom-RCommittee roomDept-LibDepartment LibraryDes LabDesign LabUG LabUndergraduate Lab	HPC	High Performance Computing Lab (Server room)
Sem-RSeminar RoomCom-RCommittee roomDept-LibDepartment LibraryDes LabDesign LabUG LabUndergraduate Lab	Wkshp	Workshop
Com-RCommittee roomDept-LibDepartment LibraryDes LabDesign LabUG LabUndergraduate Lab	Cyl-Room	Cylinder storage room
Dept-LibDepartment LibraryDes LabDesign LabUG LabUndergraduate Lab	Sem-R	Seminar Room
Des LabDesign LabUG LabUndergraduate Lab	Com-R	Committee room
UG Lab Undergraduate Lab	Dept-Lib	Department Library
	Des Lab	Design Lab
PG Lab Postgraduate Lab	UG Lab	Undergraduate Lab
	PG Lab	Postgraduate Lab

Appendix 5.2

Review of the Department Placement of M.Tech. and Ph.D. Graduates in Technical Careers (based on the data provided by the Training and Placement Cell in IITD)

Program Type	Program Name	No. of graduating students	Nature of job for first 2-3 years after graduation	Nature of job 5 yrs. after graduation	% of graduates in technical lines of work	% graduates starting in technical line who are now a manager or administrator
MS(R)		3 (2008-2009) 1 (2009 - 2010) 1 (2010 - 2011) 2 (2011 - 2012) 0 (2012 - 2013)	Ankeet Saggar (2008CHY7521) - Dolcera Information Tech.			
M.Tech	2 Yr	22 (2008-2009) 17 (2009 - 2010) 23 (2010 - 2011) 18 (2011 - 2012)	Richa Singhal (2008CHE2014) - CSIR labs MS Narayani A (2008CHE2020) - L&T Bhuwnesh Rawat (2008CHE2023) – Larsen & Toubro Ltd. Ghosh Debraj, Paresh Ratan (2008CHE2418) – TCE Consulting Engineers Ltd. Rohit Jain (2008CHE2429) – Sumitomo Chemicals Co. Ltd. Sri Chaitanya Ayyagari (2008CHE2436) – L&T Varun Kumar Vadlagatta (2008CHE2442) – Oriental Carbon & Chemicals Ltd. Pratap Chandra Das (2008CHE2447) – De Core Sc. & Tech. Ltd. Bhupesh Kumar Bishwakarma (2008CHE2449) Chaitanya Sharma () - cognizant Tarun Krishna Jindal (2010CHE2031) – Sumitomo Chemicals Co.	Data unavailable	Data unavailable	Data unavailable

			Ltd., Tokyo						
			Rishabh Tripathi (2010CHE2308) – BIOCON Ltd .						
			Ranjana Khanna (2010CHE2313) – 3M India Limited						
			Praveen Kumar Singh	Praveen Kumar Singh (2010CHE2314) – Hindustan Petroleum					
			Corp. Ltd. (HPCL)						
			Ranoo Pathak (2010C	HE2316) - UOP Ind	lia Pvt. Ltd.				
			Amit Agarwal (2010C	CHE2319) – Technip	KT India (GET)			
			Rachit Tandon (20100	CHE2350) - Evalues	erve				
		10 (2012 - 2013)	Ravinder Gahlawat (2	011CHE2176) – Hal	liburton Techno	logy India			
			Pvt. Ltd.						
			Saba Firoze (2011CH	E3485) – <mark>Aditya Bi</mark> r	la Science & Teo	chnology			
			CO. Ltd.						
			Bibek Dash (2011CH						
			Kavita Ganesh (20110	CHE3491) – UOP In	dia Pvt. Ltd.				
			Debashis Biswal (201	1CHE3509) – Tata S	Steel				
			Post-doc	Teaching and	Research	Corpora			
				Academics	Labs	te R&D			
		1							
		5 (2008-2009)		H. Pramanik –		Bala			
				IIT BHU		Murugan			
						-			
				Amit Gupta –		Unilever			
-				BIT Sindri					
Ph.D.	Full-time	9 (2009 - 2010)		PVKK Verma –	Suresh Kumar	S.			
	(FT) +			Mississippi State	– DRDO	Vaishali			
	Part-time			Univ., USA		-			
	(PT)					Cummin			
						s			
		4 (2010 - 2011)	Swapna Rabha –	Rajesh K.		Vikrant			
			Institute of Safety	Upadhyay – IIT		Sarin –			
			Research (HZDR),	Guwahati		Aqua			
			Dresden Germany			Tech,			

	1	I		1	1	1
				USA		
				Navdeep		
				Kaur -		
				Sabic		
7 (2011 - 2012)	Immanuel V. –	Shyamal Roy –	Vimlesh K.	Subic		
7 (2011 - 2012)	Weissman		Bind –			
		Jadavpur Univ.				
	Institute, Israel		DRDO			
		P.Elavarasan -				
	Debika Basu – IIT	College of				
	Delhi	Engineering				
		Annamalai				
5 (2012 - 2013)	Pradeep K. sahu –	U.K.Arun Kumar				
× /	Univ. of British	– Rajiv Gandhi				
	Columbia, Canada	Univ. of				
	Conumbia, Canada	Knowledge				
	C Dailakahmi UT					
	C. Rajlakshmi – IIT	Technologies				
	Delhi	(RGUKT)				
		V Ramsagar				
		(2009CHZ8016)				
		– Asst. Prof.,				
		NIT Warangal				
		_				
		Sanjeev Yadav				
		(2007CHZ8249)				
		- Asst. Prof.,				
		Shiv Nadar				
		Univ.				

Section 6

OUTREACH / EXTERNAL STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

Executive Summary: Outreach / External Stakeholder Engagement

The faculty members of the department play a very active role in engaging chemical industry through numerous research projects sponsored by industries. While diverse research areas cater to various industries, major impetus has been to engage industries in the thrust areas of Petroleum & Petrochemicals, Pharmaceutical and Healthcare Technology, Materials & Nanotechnology and Energy Technologies. In last five years, research projects worth more than Rs. 12 Crores have been implemented solely with the help of industries, both from public and private sectors. Many of the completed projects have resulted into successful transfer of technology to the sponsoring companies. The department also takes pride in several faculty members making significant professional contributions to the Nation through their membership on various government committees for formulating strategies, policies and regulatory laws. Further, some high impact research projects funded by Government of India have been undertaken mainly in the area of process development and intensification, biotechnology and fuel cell technology to make significant contribution towards national development goals. The research expertise is disseminated to external stakeholders through short-term QIP courses and workshops, in addition to developing courses for NPTEL. By holding period interactions with alumni, industry personnel, school children and general public (open house), the department is constantly engaging the all stakeholders with the ongoing activities towards development of technology, scientific knowledge as well as course curriculum.

6. Outreach / External stakeholder engagement

6.1 Educational:

a) Workshops/short term courses – topical research for disseminating research of IITD

- One Day Indo-US Workshop on "Frontiers of Electrochemical Science and Technology: Powering our Future with Clean Energy Storage and Conversion" by Prof. S. Basu, 2013
- 2) Invited Lead Expert Speaker for IAEA/RCA Regional Meeting on "RTD-CFD for Radiotracer Applications in Multiphase Reactors" by Prof. S. Roy, August 2013
- Workshop Chair, "Implementation of Quality by Design for Biopharmaceutical Products, GE Healthcare Workshop", Tokyo, Japan, October 2013 (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- Conference Chair, "BIRAC-CDSA Regulatory Meet: Demystifying Indian Regulations for Product Approvals", New Delhi, India, July, 2013 (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- 5) Workshop Chair, "Concept 2 Commercialization, Clone 2 Clinic, Culture 2 Chromatography", GE Healthcare Workshop, Mumbai, May 2013 (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- Workshop on "Fundamentals of Structure Property Analysis" by Dr. S. Mohanty, Dr. Shalini Gupta and Dr. Gaurav Goel, IIT Delhi, September 2012
- 7) Workshop Chair, "CCPIE/SFDA Training Program" by GE Healthcare, Shanghai China, July 2012 (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- 8) Workshop Chair, "Quality by Design", GE Healthcare Workshop, Basel, Switzerland, June 2012 (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- Short term course on "Process Intensification" at ITESM Campus, Monterrey, Mexico, 4th- 6th June 2012 (Prof. K D P Nigam)
- Workshop Chair, "Quality by Design", GE Healthcare Workshop, Mumbai, India, February, 2012 (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- 11) "10th Indo-German Winter Academy" by Dr. V. V. Buwa, December 2011
- 12) Workshop Chair, "QbD Process Development and Validation" by GE Healthcare, Shanghai China, November 2011 (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- 13) IAEA/RCA Regional Training Course on "Radioactive Particle Tracking Technique for Investigating Process Hydrodynamics" by Prof. S. Roy, October 2011 (Organized jointly with BARC, Mumbai)
- 14) Short training course on "Radioactive Particle Tracking Techniques for Investigating Process Hydrodynamics" by Prof. S. Roy, October 2011

- 15) QIP Course on "Advances in Waste Water Treatment" by Prof. A. K. Saroha, October 2011
- 16) Workshop Chair, "Quality by Design for Biopharmaceuticals: Concepts and Implementation", PDA Training and Research Institute Course Series, Washington DC, USA, September, 2011 (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- 17) Invited Lead Expert Speaker for "Development of RPT Techniques for Multiphase Flows in Industry" by Prof. S. Roy at Malaysian Nuclear Agency (Nuklear Malaysia), Kajang, Malaysia, March 2011
- 18) Indo-US workshop on "Emerging Issues in Energy and Environment Security: Challenges and Research Opportunities" by Prof. S. Basu and Prof. S. Roy (Sponsored by IUSSTF, NSF, DST, MNRE, IITD), December 2010
- Workshop Chair, "Quality by Design", GE Healthcare Workshop, Mumbai, India, June, 2010 (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- 20) "Modeling and Simulation of Multiphase Flow Systems" by Dr. V. V. Buwa, 2010
- QIP Course on "Recent Advances in Multiphase Reactors" by Prof. A. K. Saroha, May 2010
- 22) FITT Course on "Multiphase Reactor Engineering for the Process Industry", by Prof. S. Roy, December 2009
- 23) Five-day Seminar on "Simulation and Modeling in Process Industry (Refineries and Petrochemicals focus)", Organized jointly by Loveraj Kumar Memorial Trust, IIChE (NRC), PETROFED, IIT Delhi and Honeywell Automation India Ltd., under the aegis of FITT, IIT Delhi, (25 participants) by Dr. Munawar Shaik & Prof. S. Basu, June 2009.
- 24) Two-day Workshop on "Scheduling of Batch and Continuous Process Operations", for ABB Global Industries & Services Ltd., Bangalore, under the aegis of FITT, IIT Delhi, (10 participants) by Dr. Munawar Shaik, September 2009.
- 25) Workshop Chair, "Process Validation for Biopharmaceuticals", PDA Training and Research Institute Course Series, San Diego, USA, February, 2009 (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- 26) DST-SERC School on "Tomography and Velocity Imaging in Multiphase Reactors", July 2008 by Prof. S. Roy
- b) Workshops/short term courses educational methods (teaching, learning resources, pedagogy) NIL

c) Learning, research material on website -

- 1) GPU based Molecular Dynamics software MD Darshan developed by Dr. Sanat Mohanty and students is available as an open source software on github (since 2012).
- d) Science and technology for public information Research papers published in national and international journals. Demonstration of completed projects during "Open House" open for general public visitors held once every year in April.

e) Courses taught to students of other IITs/NITs/Other institutions -

IIT Delhi-Addis Ababa University (Ethiopia) Post Graduate Program in Chemical Engineering, 2009-12. Following courses were taught:

- 1) Advanced Transport Phenomena
- 2) Chemical Engineering Mathematics
- 3) Chemical Reaction Engineering
- 4) Environmental Engineering and Process Safety
- 5) Petroleum Refining Engineering
- 6) Design of Separation Processes
- 7) Polymer Science and Engineering
- 8) Advanced Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics
- 9) Process Engineering
- 10) Membrane Science and Engineering
- 11) Process Dynamics and Control
- 12) Food Engineering

f) Courses taught via NKN – NIL

g) Courses developed for NPTEL:

- 1) Transport Phenomena by Prof. S. K. Gupta
- 2) Fuel Cell Technology by Prof. S. Basu and Prof. Anil Verma
- 3) Membrane Science & Engineering by Prof. S. K. Gupta
- 4) Mass Transfer by Prof. A. N. Bhaskarwar
- 5) Heterogeneous Catalysis and Catalytic Processes by Prof. K. K. Pant
- 6) Petroleum Refinery Engineering by Prof. K. K. Pant and Prof. Deepak Kunzru
- 7) Mechanical Unit Operation (Web and Video Course) by Prof. B. Pitchumani

h) Books, monographs, study material made available outside IITD

- "Three Phase Slurry Reactors" by V. V. Buwa, S. Roy and V. V. Ranade in "Multiphase Catalytic Reactors: Theory, Design, Manufacturing and Applications", Editors: Zeynep Ilsen Önsan and Ahmet Kerim Avci, John Wiley, 2013.
- "Process Validation in Manufacturing of Biopharmaceuticals", 3rd Edition, Edited by A. S. Rathore and G. Sofer, Taylor and Francis, 2012
- 3) "Ceria based electro-ceramic composite materials for solid oxide fuel cell application" (Ch 10), by Basu, S., Chokalingam, R., In Advanced Organic-Inorganic Composites: Materials, Device and Allied Applications, Ed. Inamuddin Siddiqui, Nova Science Publications Inc., N.Y. 2011
- "Biomass Conversion to Energy" by M. Pande and A. N. Bhaskarwar in "Biomass Conversion – The Interface of Biotechnology, Chemistry and Material Science", Edited by C. Baskar, S. Baskar, and R. Dhillon, Springer, 2011
- "Planning a Scientific Career in Industry: Strategies for Graduates and Academics", by Sanat Mohanty and Ranjana Ghosh, John Wiley & Sons, 2010 (published by Dr. S. Mohanty before joining IITD)
- "Quality by Design for Biopharmaceuticals: Perspectives and Case Studies", Ed. by A. S. Rathore and R. Mhatre, Wiley Interscience, New Jersey, 2009
- "Short-term Scheduling, Resource Constrained: Unified Modeling Frameworks" by M.A. Shaik and C.A. Floudas, in "Encyclopedia of Optimization" (2nd ed.), Editors: C.A. Floudas and P.M. Pardalos, Springer-Verlag, Netherlands, 2009, 3547-3560.
- Short-term Scheduling of Continuous Processes" by M.A. Shaik and C.A. Floudas, in "Encyclopedia of Optimization" (2nd ed.), Editors: C.A. Floudas and P.M. Pardalos, Springer-Verlag, Netherlands, 2009, 3533-3547.
- "Multiscale Simulation Methods for Nanomaterials" by R. Ross and S. Mohanty, John Wiley & Sons, 2008 (published by Dr. S. Mohanty before joining IITD)
- 10) "Short-term Scheduling of Batch and Continuous Processes (Chapter 6)" by M.A. Shaik and C.A. Floudas, in "Supply Chain Optimization" Vol 4: Part II, Editors: L. G. Papageorgiou, M. C. Georgiadis, Wiley-VCH Verlag, Germany, 2007, 173 217.
- 11) "Recent Trends in Fuel Cell Science and Technology", Springer Ed. By S. Basu, 2007
- 12) "Elements of Biopharmaceutical Production Series", Ed. By A. S. Rathore, Advanstar Communications, New York, 2007.

i) Experiments developed and made available to other institutions – Various specialized lab equipment (like spray dryer, fuel cell test station, dip-coater) have been used by students from several institutions like IITG, IITGN, Allahabad University, New Castle University (UK), ICT Mumbai, Curtin University (Australia), etc.

j) Seminars live/via NKN, web to other institutions in India/abroad -

- 1) Invited lecture on "Alkylation over large pore molecular sieve catalysts" at Gayatri Vidya Parishad College of Engineering, Department of Chemical Engineering, Visakhapatnam, December 23, 2009 by Sreedevi Upadhyayula.
- 2) Invited lecture on "Heterogeneous Catalysis" at Thapar Institute of Technology, Patiala, June, 2011 by Sreedevi Upadhyayula.
- **k) Reach out to schools, NCERT, KVs, etc** Visit of school children arranged during "Open House" held once every year in month of April.
- 1) Mentoring of other institutions, e.g. new IITs, NITs, universities -
 - 1) Member of academic interaction council of UPES Dehradun, 2008-2013 (Prof. K. K. Pant)
 - 2) Member of curriculum review committee, MNIT Bhopal (Prof. K. K. Pant)
 - 3) Member of Research advisory committee at NIT, Jalandhar, 2011-till date (Prof. K. K. Pant)
 - 4) Had been member of curriculum review committee, MNIT Jaipur 2011-12 (Prof. K. K. Pant)
 - 5) Member, Board of Governors, Bharat Institute of Technology Meerut, UPT Lucknow, Since 2008-till date (Prof. K. D. P. Nigam)
 - Member Research Advisory Committee of UPT, Lucknow, Since 2010-till date (Prof. K. D. P. Nigam)
 - 7) Adjunct Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Concordia University, Montreal, 2009-2012 (Prof. K. D. P. Nigam)

6.2 Industry collaboration

- a) No. of students (PhD/Masters) directly linked to industry funded projects 37 PhD/MTech students (29 PhD and 11 MTech):
 - 2 PhD students of Dr. Sreedevi Upadhyayula Mr. B. Pradeep Kumar (SHELL STI, Bangalore) Mr. Kishore Kondamudi (ONGC Energy Centre), One MTech (Budde Pradeep Kumar, SHELL STI)

- 2) 5 PhD students of Prof. A. S. Rathore (Dr. Reddy's Lab, Ranbaxy Lab, GE healthcare)
- 6 PhD students and 10 MTech students of Prof. S. Roy (Shell STI, Corning Inc. (USA), Thermax Ltd., Total (France) (jointly with Prof. KDP Nigam), DuPont (USA), General Motors ISL, MEMC Electronic Materials (USA))
- 4) 2 PhD students of Dr. Anupam Shukla (Immanuel V. and Pradeep K. Sow for ONGC Energy Centre)
- 5) 9 (PhD/MTech) students of Prof. K. K. Pant
- 6) 2 Ph.D. students of Prof. K. D. P. Nigam (R. N. Maiti, EIL 2008; Raminder Walia IICT, Hyderabad, 2009)
- 7) 3 (Ph.D.) student of Prof. S. Basu (Shaneeth 2012, ISRO; Varagunapandiyan 2008, Shell Hydrogen, Harikrishnan 2012, Intelligent Energy (EPSRC))
- b) No. of industry staff/engineers who have taken a regular course(s) for entire semester- While unregistered persons (including industry staff) are not allowed to take regular courses, there have been many industry personnel registered as part-time students (both PhD and MTech) who have taken the courses. In last five years, there were 20 part-time PhD students and 2 part-time MTech students who have completed the course requirement.
- c) Technology transfer to companies, entrepreneurs, local and other govt. agencies, NGOs
 - 1) Ranbaxy Laboratories, CFD modeling of a helical coil heat exchanger to aid in scale up from lab to manufacturing scale, 2013 (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
 - BHEL, Tirchurapalli, CFD analysis to estimate eccentric location of vortex finder in cyclone to reduce pressure drop of cyclone for CFBC combustor, 2013 (Prof. B. Pitchumani)
 - 3) Associated Soapstone, Udaipur, Carried out image processing to estimate the size distribution of jaw crusher product, 2013 (Prof. B. Pitchumani)
 - 4) ABB Global Industries & Services Ltd., Bangalore, Proposed optimal water network synthesis, 2012-13 (Dr. Munawar Shaik)
 - 5) Ranbaxy Laboratories, Creation of manufacturing process for Granulocyte Colony Stimulating Factor (GCSF) a biotech therapeutic – in negotiation with Ranbaxy Laboratories for licensing, 2011-12 (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
 - 6) GE Healthcare, Creation of a high throughput process development (HTPD) protocol for development of biotech processes, 2011-12 (Prof. A. S. Rathore)

- Dr. Reddy's Lab, Proposed a novel approach for using multivariate data analysis (MVDA) for evaluating comparability of biotech processes and products, 2011-12 (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- 8) Dr. Reddy's Lab, Proposed an optimal refolding method for a biotech therapeutic Granulocyte Colony Stimulating Factor (GCSF), 2011-12 (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- 9) Thermax Limited, Studied hydrodynamics in rotary bioreactor with recommendations for performance improvement, 2011 (Prof. S. Roy)
- 10) Corning Incorporated, USA, Developed modeling suite for Fischer-Tropsch reactions in monolithic reactors, 2010 (Prof. S. Roy)
- 11) Engineers India Limited, Developed CFD model of hydrodynamics of slurry bubble column reactor, 2010 (Prof. S. Roy)
- 12) ABB Global Industries & Services Ltd., Bangalore, Proposed batch digester scheduling in pulp industry, 2010 (Dr. Munawar Shaik)
- 13) Corning Incorporated, USA, Developed theoretical model for catalyst impregnation of monolithic substrates, 2009 (Prof. S. Roy)
- 14) MEMC Electronic Materials, USA, Built reactor model for CVD process, 2009 (Prof. S. Roy)
- 15) HPCL R & D, Bangalore, Study on catalytic decomposition of methane for hydrogen generation, 2010-2013 (Prof. K. K. Pant)
- 16) Ministry of Defense, DRDO, Proposed reactor design and configuration for hydrogen generation for steam reforming of bioethanol, 2010-2013 (Prof. K. K. Pant)
- 17) Kalishwari Metal Powders, Sivakasi, Estimation of sphericity (flakiness) of aluminum powder particles, 2009 (Prof. B. Pitchmani)
- 18) Aurobindo Pharamaceuticals, Hyderabad, Development of various powder characteristics with single instrument, 2008 (Prof. B. Pitchmani)
- 19) Asian Paint Limited, Mumbai, Characterization of powders used in paint used by simple instrument, 2008 (Prof. B. Pitchumani)
- 20) BHEL, Tiruchipalli, Carried out DEM studies for estimation of feed point for pneumatic conveying venture nozzle, 2008 (Prof. B. Pitchumani)
- 21) Fresenius Kabi, Developed process to determine CMC of polysorbate 80 in human plasma (Prof. Rajesh Khanna)
- 22) Air Products and Chemicals, USA, Developed validated model for flow patterns in corrugated structured packings, 2008 (Prof. S. Roy)

d) Continuing education/courses for industry -

- Short course "Risk Management in Pharmaceutical Development", by Prof. A. S. Rathore for Ranbaxy Limited, India, June, 2013
- Short course "Quality by Design for Biopharmaceuticals: Challenges and Solutions", by Prof. Anurag S. Rathore for Dr. Reddy Laboratories, India, March, 2012.
- Short course "Quality by Design based Process Development", by Prof. A. S. Rathore for Sartorius Stedim, Goettingen, Germany, May, 2011.
- Short course "An introductory course on Chemical Engineering for Food Processing Industry" for employees of Pepsico India Holdings Pvt. Ltd., Gurgaon, by Dr. S. K. Pattanayek, Prof. S. K. Gupta and Prof. A. N. Bhaskarwar, 2010-11
- 5) Short course delivered at Tata Steel R&D Centre, Jamshedpur by Dr. V. V. Buwa, 2010
- 6) Implications of Quality by Design for a Biopharmaceutical Vendor, Short Course by Prof. A. S. Rathore for GE Healthcare, Uppsala, Sweden, December, 2009.
- 7) Lecture series for IOCL, Panipat personnel on "HDPE and LDPE production Technologies" by Dr. Sreedevi Upadhyayula, August 2009
- Roadmap for Implementation of Quality by Design for Biopharmaceuticals, Short Course by Prof. A. S. Rathore for Intas Biopharmaceuticals Limited, Ahmedabad, July, 2009.
- 9) Two-day Workshop "Scheduling of Batch and Continuous Process Operations", for ABB Global Industries & Services Ltd., Bangalore, under the aegis of FITT, IIT Delhi, Sep 10-11, 2009. (10 participants) by Dr. Munawar Shaik (Programme Coordinator & Speaker).
- 10) Short course "Unit operations in pharmaceutical production", Ranbaxy, Chandigargh by Prof. B. Pitchumani, 2011
- Short course "Evaluation of centrifuge and milling process", Aurobindo Pharmaceuticals, Hyderabad by Prof. B.Pitchumani, 2011
- Short course "Importance of powder characterization in pharmaceutical process", Dr. Reddy's Laboratories by Prof. B. Pitchumani, 2012
- 13) Short course "Design of large silo for reliable flow of coal and ash", BHEL, Tiruchirapalli by Prof. B. Pitchumani, 2012
- Short course "Effective variables for energy efficient operation of hammer mill", Associated Soapstone, Udaipur by Prof. B. Pitchumani, 2013
- Short course "Energy saving preheater cyclones, Sangi Cement" by Prof. B. Pitchumani, 2010
- e) Faculty secondment to industry NIL

f) Research projects undertaken with industry as partner – Projects worth Rs. 11.7 Crores.

- ONGC Energy Centre, Mechanistic Studies on the Catalytic Decomposition of Sulfuric Acid in the I-S cycle for Hydrogen Production, 9 months starting from 25th Feb 2013. Rs. 17.47632 lacs (Dr. Sreedevi Upadhyayula).
- Total S. A., France, Catalyst Loading and its Impact on the Performance of Trickle Bed Reactors, Rs. 17.22 Lacs, Nov. 2012 - Oct. 2013 (ongoing in 2013) (Prof. K. D. P. Nigam and Prof. S. Roy)
- Corning Incorporated (USA), Analysis of Two-Phase Flow through Fine Channels of Porous Substrates, Rs. 82.84 Lacs, May 2006 - Dec. 2012 (ongoing in 2013) (Prof. S. Roy)
- 4) HPCL R & D, Bangalore, Catalytic decomposition of methane for hydrogen and Carbon Nano tube: 2010-2013, Rs. 51 lacs (Prof. K. K. Pant)
- 5) Pall Europe, Optimization of Chromatography Process Steps for purification of monoclonal antibody based therapeutics, 2013, Rs. 40 Lakhs (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- 6) HPCL and Centre for High Energy, "Catalytic Decomposition of Methane to Hydrogen and Carbon Nano Fiber", 2013, Rs. 51 lacs (Prof. K. K. Pant)
- ONGC Energy Centre, Modeling of membrane electrolysis cell for Bunsen reaction and electro-electro dialysis unit for concentration of HI_x solution, 9 Months start date: February 2013, 10.86 lacs (Dr. Anupam Shukla)
- 8) Loreal India Pvt. Ltd. "Investigation of Foam Formation Kinetics, Stability and Characterization", 2013, Rs. 1.1 lacs (Dr. Shalini Gupta)
- ABB Global Industries and Services Ltd, Monitoring and Optimization of Ultrafiltration, Microfiltration and Membrane Bioreactor Unit Operations, 2011-13, Rs. 10 lacs (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- 10) Dr. Reddy's Laboratories, Aggregation of monoclonal antibody based therapeutics – effect of processing and storage, 2013, Rs. 20 lacs (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- 11) Dr. Reddy's Laboratories, Implementation of Quality by Design (QbD) for production of Bio similar Products, 2011-13, Rs. 20 lacs (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- 12) Dr. Reddy's Laboratories, Process Development and Optimization Studies for Therapeutic Biotech Products, 2011-12, Rs. 28 lacs (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- Uniforge Pvt. Ltd. Analysis and Design of Solid Lubricants", Rs. 1.25 lacs (Dr. S. Mohanty)
- 14) Continental Carbon Ltd., Process optimization for reduction in ppm level impurities in carbon production, Rs. 1.5 lacs (Dr. S. Mohanty)

- 15) Biocon Ltd, Development and Commercialization of Biotech Therapeutic Products, 2011-13, Rs. 10 lacs (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- Waters Corporation, USA, Analytical Characterization of Biotech Therapeutics, 2012-13, Rs. 16 lacs (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- 17) ABB Global Industries & Services Ltd., Bangalore, Optimal Water Network Synthesis, 2012-13, Rs. 11.236 lacs (Dr. Munawar Shaik)
- 18) ONGC Energy Centre, Studies on Catalytical Decomposition of Sulfuric Acid in the IS Cycle for Hydrogen Production, 2008-12 (ended 11th Oct. 2012), Rs. 98.844 lacs (Dr. Sreedevi Upadhyayula and Prof. A. N. Bhaskarwar)
- 19) Methanol assisted Methane to Gasoline on Bi-functional Zeolite Based Catalysts. (completed), Shell Technology India Pvt. Ltd., 3 years, 2008-11, Rs. 26.045 lakhs (Dr. Sreedevi Upadhyayula).
- 20) Ansys Inc, CFD Simulations for Analyzing Effects of Stent Design on Cerebral Aneurysm, 2011, Rs. 0.7 lacs (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- 21) S. S. Gas Labs (India) Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, Flow sheet Simulation and Optimization for CO₂ Production Process, 2011, Rs. 2.68 lacs (Dr. Munawar Shaik)
- 22) ONGC, Studies on Bunsen Reactor for Production of H₂SO₄ and HI using Membrane Electrolysis and Concentration of HI_x using Electro dialysis, 2011, Rs. 102.33 lacs
- 23) ABB Global Industries and Services Ltd, Development of process model for electro dialysis (ED) powered by renewable energy (i.e PhotoVoltaic (PV) power), One year, start date: December 2011, 10 Lacs (Dr. Anupam Shukla)
- 24) ISRO, Electro catalyst for PEM water electrolyzer, 2011, Rs. 22.5 lacs
- 25) Thermax Limited, Investigation of Hydrodynamics in Rotary Fluidized Bed Bio-Reactor, Rs. 3.15 Lacs, Oct. 2010 - Mar. 2011 (Prof. S. Roy)
- 26) Shell Technologies, Studies on Droplet Coalescence and Re-dispersion in Liquid-Liquid Dispersions Rs. 68.87 Lacs Oct. 2008 - Sept. 2011 (Prof. S. Roy)
- 27) Sartorius Stedim, Germany, Fundamental Studies and Industrial Applications in Membrane Adsorbers, 2010, Rs. 37 lacs (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- 28) Pall India, Use of Bio-Separation Technologies in PAT and QbD based Process, 2010, Rs. 8 lacs (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- 29) ABB Global Industries & Services Ltd., Bangalore, Batch Digester Scheduling in Pulp Industry, 2010, Rs. 5.73 lacs (Dr. Munawar Shaik)
- 30) Engineers India Limited, Development of Computational Fluid Dynamic (CFD) Model of Hydrodynamics of Slurry Bubble Column Reactor, Rs. 5.50 Lacs Dec. 2009 - Sept. 2010 (Prof. S. Roy)
- 31) Scope of Fuel Cell Tech in India, Rs 5.5 Lacs 2009-2010 (Prof. S. Basu)

- 32) Thermax Limited, Radioactive Particle Tracking (RPT) in a Bio-reactor Pilot Plant, Rs. 0.86 Lacs Dec. 2009 - May 2010 (Prof. S. Roy)
- 33) MEMC Electronic Materials (USA), Reactor Modeling of CVD Process, Rs. 10.05 Lacs, Oct. 2008 - May. 2009 (Prof. S. Roy)
- 34) MEMC Electronic Materials (USA), Study of Epitaxial Silicon Wafers, Rs. 8.12 Lacs, Apr. 2007 - Mar. 2008 (Prof. S. Roy)
- 35) BPCL, Development of catalyst for selective hydroisomerisation of lube oils (under Petrotech fellowship), 2010-13 (Prof. K. K. Pant)
- 36) Asian Paints, Characterization of powders to design reliable flow of silo, 2010 (Prof. B. Pitchumani)
- 37) Asian Paints, Ultrafine grinding in high energy mill to reduce the consumption of pigments in paint, 2011 (Prof. B. Pitchumani)
- 38) Sun Ark Metal Co., Sivakasi, Alternate use of aluminum powder, 2012 (Prof. B. Pitchumani)
- 39) BHEL, Tiruchirapalli, Design of reliable flow of silo for coal storage, 2012 (Prof. B. Pitchumani)
- 40) PDIL, Noida, "Spent Catalyst Reused/Disposal", in collaboration with Department of Fertilizer, Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, Rs. 2 Crore, 2006-2011 (Prof. K. D. P. Nigam and Prof. K. K. Pant)
- 41) BHEL Hyderabad, Hydrodynamics of Coal, Ash and Mixtures in Fluidized Beds of relevance to IGCC, Rs. 29.09 Lacs, June 2013 Feb. 2015 (Prof. S. Roy)
- 42) EIL and IOC (R & D), "Scale up and Design of Trickle Bed Reactors-Phase III", funded by Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Rs. 1.35 Crores, 2006 to September 2011 (Prof. K. D. P. Nigam)
- g) Laboratories, equipment, etc. provided by industry for use in UG/PG teaching laboratories and student projects
 - 1) Fourier Transform Infrared Spectrometer(PG lab) by ONGC Energy Centre
 - 2) High Pressure fixed bed reactor set-up (PG lab) by SHELL STI, Bangalore.
 - 3) Attrition Mill and fine silica grinding media by Associated Soapstone Ltd., Udaipur.
 - 4) Nikon Trinocular Microscope (ECLIPSE 55i) attached with a Nikon CCD camera, by Shell STI, Bangalore.
 - 5) Liquid distribution measurement apparatus, by Corning Inc, USA.
 - 6) Fluid bed reactor system by HPCL
 - 7) Gas Chromatography by HPCL
 - 8) Catalyst preparation system by HPCL

9) High pressure BTRS System (up gradation)10) GCMS by Ministry of Fertilizers11) TGA Unit

h) Seminars/workshops held with industry by the department

- 1) "Round Table Discussion Meeting on Challenges in Applications of CFD in Oil and Gas, Energy and Process Industries", 2013 by Dr. V. V. Buwa
- BIRAC-CDSA Regulatory Meet: Demystifying Indian Regulations for Product Approvals, Five Day Course held at IIT Delhi, New Delhi, India, July, 2013 by Prof. A. S. Rathore
- Technical Conference organized: "A Meet on Industrial Problems related to Surface and Interfacial Science" on 5th April 2012 by Dr. S. K. Pattanayek

6.3 Professional

- a) Service as Board, Senate, selection committee member at other IITs, NITs and universities
 - Member of Selection Committee for Faculty Selection at several IITs, NITs (Prof. S. K. Gupta, Prof. K. D. P. Nigam, Prof. S. Basu, Prof. A. K. Gupta, Prof. K. K. Pant, Prof. R. Mohan, Prof. B. Pitchumani, Prof. Rajesh Khanna)
 - 2) SERC / SAC member of CSIR, MNRE (Prof. S. Basu)
 - 3) Chairman, IIChE NRC (Prof. S. Basu)
 - 4) RA/SRF selection committee member of CSIR, MNRE (Prof. S. Basu)
 - 5) Member, Selection Committee, Bio Processing Unit, Department of Biotechnology, Government of India, 2013 (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
 - 6) Vice Chancellor UP Technical University nominee on the BOG for BIT Meerut, UPT Lucknow, 2008-Till date (Prof. K. D. P. Nigam)
 - 7) Member, Selection Committee, Fullbright-Nehru Postdoctoral Fellowships, United States-India Educational Foundation, 2010 (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
 - Member of Academic interaction council for Univ. of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Dehradun, 2008-2012 (Prof. K. K. Pant)
 - 9) Member of Board of Studies, MNIT, Jaipur (Prof. K. K. Pant)
 - 10) Member of Curriculum Review Committee, NIT Jaipur, 2010-12 (Prof. K. K. Pant)
 - 11) Member of Board of Studies (PG), NIT, Jalandhar (Prof. K. K. Pant)
 - 12) Member of Research Advisory committee, NIT Jalandhar, 2011-date (Prof. K. K. Pant)
 - 13) Member of Board of Studies, NIT, Bhopal (Prof. K. K. Pant)

- 14) Member of Selection Committee for Faculty Selection at MNIT Allahabad, UPES Dehradun, Punjab Technical Univ. Chandigarh, ISM Dhanbad, ITM Gwalior and many other Private Engineering colleges (Prof. K. K. Pant)
- 15) Member of Selection Committee for Faculty Selection, Shiv Nadar University (Prof. Rajesh Khanna)
- 16) Member of Selection Committee for Faculty Selection, Punjab University (Prof. B. Pitchumani)
- 17) Member of Selection Committee for Faculty Selection, AMU, Aligarh (Prof. B. Pitchumani)
- 18) Member Research Committee UPT, Lucknow (Prof. K D P Nigam)
- b) Service as PhD thesis examiner at other institutions (nos) Several faculty members have served as PhD thesis examiner at: National educational institutes IIT Bombay, IIT Madras, IIT Kanpur, IIT Roorkee, ICT Mumbai, NIT Jalandhar, NIT Bhopal, NIT Surat, NIT Tiruchirapalli, BITS Pilani, ISM Dhanbad, Anna University, Madras University, Kerala University, SVNIT Surat, Dharmsinh Desai University Nadiad, RGPTU Bhopal, PTU Chandigarh, Ujjain Engg College, IP University Delhi, Indian Association for Culmination of Science (Dept of Materials Science); and International institutions Malaya university (Malaysia) and Pretoria University (South Africa).
- c) Service as technical expert on committees MHRC, DST, CSIR, DRDO, Pan-IIT initiatives, other ministries, state and local governments -
 - 1) Member of Innovation council for the Fertilizer sector, Ministry of Chemical and Fertilizers, Govt. of India, 2010-2020 (Prof. K. D. P. Nigam)
 - Expert Member, DST-TIFAC Committee on "Process Intensification" 2013 (Prof. K. K. Pant & Prof. S. Roy)
 - 3) Member on various committees of DST, AICTE, UGC, 1997-present (Prof. S. K. Gupta)
 - Chairman, Committee for Advising the DCGI on Regulation of Biotech Products (r-DNA product), Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, 2013, (Prof. A. Rathore)
 - Expert for Technology Development Board (TDB), Department of Science and Technology (DST), Govt. of India, for assessing business feasibility, progress and commercialization of incubated and start-up companies, 2012 (Prof. S. Roy)
 - 6) Member, Scientific Advisory Committee (SAC), apex body of the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Govt. of India for approving and review of technology development projects of major energy companies in India, 2010 (Prof. S. Roy)

- Member, BIRAC Technical Expert Committee for Translational Facilities, Biotechnology Industry Research Assistance Council, Department of Biotechnology, 2012 (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- 8) Expert Member, Biotechnology Ignition Grant (BIG) from Department of Biotechnology, IIT Delhi, 2012 (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- 9) Member of Scientific Body, Indian Pharmacopeia Commission, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, 2012 (Prof. A. Rathore)
- 10) Expert Member of DST-TIFAC Apex Committee for the study on "Indian Chemical Industry Technology Imperatives & Business Opportunities", 2010
- 11) Expert Member, Naval Materials Research Laboratory, DRDO at Ambernath (Prof. S. Basu)
- 12) Expert Member, CSIR (Prof. S. Basu)
- 13) Expert Member, Science and Engineering Research Council (SERC) (Prof. S. Basu)
- 14) Expert Member, Ministry of New and Renewable Energy (MNRE) (Prof. S. Basu)
- 15) Member of Research Advisory Committee of National sugar Institute, Kanpur, Ministry of Civil Supplies, Government of India, 2003 onwards (Prof. K. D. P. Nigam)
- 16) Member of screening committee of Petroleum conservation Research Association (PCRA), 2002-till date (Prof. K. D. P. Nigam)
- 17) Member of Research Advisory Committee, Fertilizer Association of India, 2001-till date (Prof. K. D. P. Nigam)
- 18) Member, State Level Environment Impact Assessment, SEIA, Delhi Government, 2010 [Environmental clearances to all industrial and construction projects in Delhi NCT] (Prof. S. K. Gupta)
- 19) Member, Consent Management Committee (under orange category), Delhi Pollution Control Committee, Govt. of Delhi NCT, 2007-present [Managing consents to all polluting industries in Delhi] (Prof. S. K. Gupta)
- 20) Member, Consent Management of Municipal Solid Waste, Delhi Pollution Control Committee, Govt. of Delhi NCT, 2007-present [Managing consents to MSW treatment, Power Projects and water treatment plants in Delhi] (Prof. S. K. Gupta)
- 21) Member, committee on evaluation of project proposals, PCRA, Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, 2007-2009 (Prof. S. K. Gupta)
- 22) Member, Scientific Advisory Committee, Bio Processing Unit, Department of Biotechnology (Prof. A. Rathore)
- 23) Member, Scientific Body, Indian Pharmacopeia Commission, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India (Prof. A. Rathore)

- 24) Member, Engineering Advisory Committee, apex body of the Ministry of Industries Govt. of India for environmental clearance for approving and review projects of major industries in India, 2008 (Prof. B. Pitchumani)
- 25) Member of Selection Committee, Min. of Environment (Prof. B. Pitchumani)
- 26) Member of Selection Committee, Central Pollution Control Board (Prof. B. Pitchumani)
- 27) Consultant for Coordinated Research Project (CRP) for Radioactive Particle Tracking (RPT) techniques by International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), Vienna, Austria, 2007 (Prof. S. Roy)
- 28) Mentor and auditor to different Institutions for NPIU, MHRD, GOI (Prof. K. D. P. Nigam)

d) Technical expert on policy, regulatory, laws, standards committees

- Member, Expert committee of Government of India for drafting the National Auto Fuel Vision & Policy: 2025 (mandated to develop norms and road-map for BS-V and BS-VI automotive fuel standards in the country), 2013 (Prof. S. Roy)
- Chairman, Committee for Advising the DCGI on Regulation of Biotech Products (r-DNA product), Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, 2013, (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- Member, Task Force to Frame Guidelines for Submission of Dossiers or Proposals for Regulation of Biotech Products (r-DNA products), Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, 2012 (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- Member of committee on "Formulating Strategy for Managing National Hazardous Waste", MOEF, GOI, 2009 [Strategy document submitted to GOI for implementation] (Prof. S. K. Gupta)
- 5) Member of committee on "Formulation of Hazardous Waste Management Handling and Trans Boundary Movement", MOEF, GOI, 2008 [New rules have been notified and implemented throughout India] (Prof. S. K. Gupta)
- Member of Sieves Committee of ISI of Indian Bureau of Standards (Prof. B. P. Mani)

e) Member of Board/Advisory Board of public and private corporations –

- 1) Advisory Board, Dr. Reddy's Lab, 2012 (Prof. A. S. Rathore)
- Member Board of Directors for Engineers India Limited, July 2010 July 2013 (Prof. K. D. P. Nigam)
- Member, Research Advisory Council, Engineers India Limited, 2012-till date (Prof. K. D. P. Nigam)

- 4) Member, Board of Directors, NFL (Prof. K. D. P. Nigam)
- 5) Member, Research Advisory Committee of FAI (Prof. K. D. P. Nigam)
- 6) Member, Accreditation Board, European Process Intensification Centre, The Netherlands during 2011 (Prof. K. D. P. Nigam)
- 7) Scientific Advisory Board, Pall Life Sciences, USA (Prof. A. S. Rathore)

f) Positions (e.g. Director, Vice Chancellor, etc) held by faculty on lien – NIL

6.4 Contributions to national development goals

a) Projects undertaken and their outcome -

- "Technology Development for Trickle Bed Reactors" in association with EIL & IOC, sponsored by MP&NG, GOI. Based on joint project from 1997 to 2011 the First Hydrocracker was commissioned by EIL at Bongaigaon Refinery in December 2011 (Prof K. D. P. Nigam)
- 2) "Technology Development for Synthetic Liquid Fuels through Process Intensification", Industrial Research & Development Project under IRD, IIT Delhi (Prof. A. N. Bhaskarwar, Dr. Sreedevi Upadhyayula). Sponsored by Ministry for Human Resource and Development (MHRD). Duration: 5 years starting November 2010, Rs. 1 Crore
- 3) "Production of High Value Therapeutic Proteins using Pichia System", Industrial Research & Development Project under IRD, IIT Delhi (Prof. A. S. Rathore with Prof. Saroj Mishra- DBEB, Prof. James Gomes – SBS). Sponsored by Ministry for Human Resource and Development (MHRD). Duration: 5 years starting November 2010, Rs. 1 crore.

b) Policy inputs – implications, visible impact on society

- Member, Task Force to Frame Guidelines for Submission of Dossiers or Proposals for Regulation of Biotech Products (r-DNA products), Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, 2012 (Prof. A. S. Rathore) – resulted in the issuance of the Biosimilar Guideline for assessment of all biosimilar products
- 2) Member, Scientific Body, Indian Pharmacopeia Commission, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India (Prof. A. S. Rathore) resulted in issuance of 10 monographs for biotech therapeutics

c) Entrepreneurship development

- 1) EnNatura Technology Ventures Pvt. Ltd. (Prof. A. N. Bhaskarwar)
 - EnNatura is a clean materials company developing specialty chemicals from renewable sources. The company designs polymers that reduce hydrocarbon consumption and deliver high performance and environmentally-friendly attributes when applied in specialty chemicals. (http://www.ennatura.com)
- 2) Simplyfeye Softwares Ltd. (Prof. A. S. Rathore)

Simplyfeye enables biologics and biopharmaceutical companies to better manage and understand bioprocess data with the help of its data management products and solutions. The company develops solutions that aim for cutting down the unproductive time and effort spent on putting together relevant data needed for analysis. (http://www.simplyfeye.com)

 Inkilab Technologies Pvt. Ltd. (Dr. S. Mohanty)
 Inkilab Technologies is focused on diagnostics and decision support solutions for manufacturing of high value products and reductions of defects integrated on to manufacturing lines and enabling continuous improvement processes.
 (www.inkilabtechnologies.com)

6.5 Alumni engagement

- a) **Regular interactions/engagement with alumni and outcomes** Formal and informal interactions with alumni take place periodically (at least once in a year).
- **b)** Contributions from alumni Alumni serve as useful contact points with industries and have been helping with the Training & Placement activities. Alumni also provide feedback for the curriculum review.

6.6 Recognitions and Awards

- a) Awards to faculty -
 - 1) Prof. K. D. P. Nigam Senior Humboldt Research Award (Humboldt Laureate Award), Germany, 2013
 - Industrial Engineering Chemistry & Research published a Festschrift issue <u>51(4)</u>, 1437-2178, 2012, in recognition of research contributions made by Prof K. D. P. Nigam to Chemical Engineering, 2012

- Dr. Sreedevi Upadhyayula Er. B. N. Chatterjee Mineral Engineering Science (MESA) Award, 2013
- 4) Prof. B. Pitchumani Life time achievement award for contribution to "Powder and Bulk Solids Handling". The award was given by German powder forum at International congress on powder and bulk solids handling at Ahmedabad, 2013
- Prof. S. Basu 1st prize publication in peer reviewed international journal, Journal publication award by Indian Society for Electro Analytical Chemistry (ISEAC), 2012
- Prof. S. Basu Prof. R. D. Desai 80th Birthday Commemoration Medal and Prize, Indian Chemical Society, 2012
- Dr. Jayati Sarkar IIChE Young Engineer Amar Dye-Chem Award for Excellence in Research and Development, 2012
- 8) Dr. Gaurav Goel TOTAL Young Faculty Award, 2012
- 9) Prof. S. K. Gupta "Excellence in Teaching Award" by IIT Delhi, 2012
- 10) Dr. V. V. Buwa "Excellence in Teaching Award" by IIT Delhi, 2012
- 11) Dr. P. Chokshi "Excellence in Teaching Award for Young Faculty" by IIT Delhi, 2012
- 12) Dr. Munawar Shaik IEI Young Engineers Award (below 35 years category) in Chemical Engineering for year 2011-12 from The Institution of Engineers (India), 2011.
- 13) Prof. S. Basu Prof. Bal Krishna Memorial lecture International Year of Chemistry, 48th Convention of Chemists, Indian Chemical Society, Dec 4, 2011, Allahabad University
- 14) Dr. Shalini Gupta DPCC Young Faculty Incentive Fellowship, 2011
- 15) Prof. S. Basu Distinguished Alumni Award, Dept of Chemical Engineering, Calcutta University, 2010
- 16) Prof. S. Basu FITT award for best M.Tech./Ph.D. thesis 2010; Rs 40,000/- prize money shared with student A. Awasthi
- 17) Prof. S. basu Distinguished Alumni Award, Department of Chemical Engineering, Calcutta University, 2010
- 18) A. V. Ramarao Award for the best thesis supervised, IIChE, 2010 (Prof. K. K. Pant)
- 19) Dr. Anupam Shukla Best Industry related Ph. D. thesis supervision, FITT, IIT Delhi, 2009
- 20) Dr. Munawar Shaik Young Scientist Award (below 32 years category) in Engineering Sciences for year 2008-09 from Indian Science Congress Association (ISCA), 2009

- 21) Dr. V. V. Buwa Young Engineer Award, Indian National Academy of Engineering, 2008
- 22) Prof. S. Basu Visiting Fellow, Royal Soc., UK, Univ. of Newcastle upon Tyne, UK, 2008
- 23) Dr. Anupam Shukla Kusuma Outstanding Young Faculty Fellowship, 2008
- 24) Dr. Vivek Buwa Kusuma Outstanding Young Faculty Fellowship, 2008
- 25) Dr. Munawar Shaik- Kusuma Outstanding Young Faculty Fellowship, 2008
- 26) Dr. Jayati Sarkar Kusuma Outstanding Young Faculty Fellowship, 2008

Awards shared with students

- Venkat Krishna Kishore, a graduate student in Dr. Sreedevi Upadhyayula's group, won the Gandhian Young Technological Innovation (GYTI) Award 2013 for his work on reactor and catalyst development for oxygen evolving step in sulfur-iodine cycle for hydrogen production, 2013.
- 2) Dr. Vivek Kumar, a post-doctoral fellow in Dr. Sanat Mohanty's group, received a certificate of appreciation at the Gandhian Young Technological Innovation (GYTI) Award 2013 for his work on high performance bamboo epoxy composites, 2013.
- 3) Venkat Krishna Kishore, a graduate student in Dr. Sreedevi Upadhyayula's group, won 1st prize in poster competition in the Science day event at IIT Delhi, 2013.
- 4) Ankur Gupta, Best paper award at CHEMCON 2011, shared with Prof. S. Roy.
- 5) A. Awasthi, FITT award for best M.Tech./Ph.D. thesis 2010; Prize money shared with Prof. S. Basu.
- 6) Suresh Kumar, FITT award for the best industry-related Ph.D. thesis, 2009; (supervisors: Prof. A. K. Gupta & Dr. Anupam Shukla)

b) Fellows of academies, INAE, etc –

- 1) Prof. S. Basu Fellow of Indian Chemical Society, 2012
- 2) Prof. S. Basu Fellow of Institute of Engineers, 2011

Section 7

GOVERNANCE

Executive Summary: Governance

Governance of the Department of Chemical Engineering at IIT Delhi is characterized by its efficient and transparent decision making. As is evident from the detailed submission, the various administrative committees that we have are functional and meet frequently and that the decision making is taken place at these meetings. The Department has been proactive in performing the due diligence and taking a stand on key issues whether it is about communicating the space requirements to the Institute or amending our approach for selection of graduate students. An example that best illustrates our ability to be proactive is that of hiring new faculty. About five years ago, the department was facing a severe crunch of faculty and a bunch of faculty retirements were looming in the horizon. The teaching load was increasing and faculty dissatisfaction was high. Over the last few years, the department formed a search committee for seeking new applicants as well as actively processes the incoming applications, talk to the candidates over Skype and drive the individual applications to their eventual goal in an efficient manner. As a result, we have been able to add 7 faculties in the last 5 years. While we are still not where we wish to be in terms of faculty strength, we have come a long way and are now more confident of reaching the optimal strength in the near future.

The Department has also performed very well with respect to generating sponsored research funds. Our external funding has gone from 3.9 Crores in 2008 to 11.6 Crores in 2012. The number of graduate students has also steadily grown from about 80 in 2008 to > 100 today.

7.1 Governance

(a) Organization structure – their autonomy/terms of reference

The department is composed of the following employees:

- Faculty members (25).
- Administrative/technical staff (3).

The head of the Department (HOD), who is chosen by rotation among senior professors, is ultimately responsible for all administrative departmental matters. The department has several committees that assist the head in managing the various aspects of the department. Each of the committees has varying degrees of independence. These include:

i. Department Faculty Board (DFB)

- It comprises of all full-time faculty members & Joint Faculty of the Department, except those appointed under Sponsored Research Projects and Visiting Faculty. The Chairman of the Faculty Board may invite the Visiting Faculty to attend the Board meetings as Special Invitees.
- The Head of Department is the ex-officio Chairman of the DFB.
- One of the members of the DFB nominated by the DFB acts as its convener. His/Her tenure shall be at the discretion of the DFB.
- The DFB is required to meet as and when necessary but at least twice in a semester with 50% of its members in station forming the quorum. It normally meets at least once a month.
- The duties & responsibilities of the DFB are overall policy formulation, coordination and review of all activities of the Department in addition to the matters which are referred to it by the Head of the Department/Dean(s)/Dy. Director(s)/Director.
- Minutes of the meeting of the DFB are recorded and circulated to the members & confirmed in the subsequent meeting.

ii. Professorial Committee (COP)

- COP comprises of all Professors and Scientific/Design staff of the equivalent rank.
- The Head of the Department is Ex-officio Chairman of the COP.
- The COP is required to meet as and when necessary but at least twice in a semester with 50% of its members in station forming the quorum. It normally meets at least once a month.
- Apart from matters which may be referred to it by the Director, Dy. Directors,

Deans and Head of Department, the COP will assist the Head of Department in execution of the policies/programmes formulated by the authorities of the Institute and DFB of the Department such as recommending the areas and levels for faculty advertisement, short listing of application for faculty positions, secondment of faculty to any outside Organisation, grant of leave (long & medium) to faculty, visiting faculty appointments, budget allocation, space/resource allocation, preparation of plan document and other proposals for future developmental activities of the Department.

• Minutes of the meetings of COP are circulated to all the members of the Committee. Minutes of all meetings of the COP (except on confidential matter) are kept in a file for reference by the faculty of the Department.

iii. Department Research Committee (DRC)

- The DRC monitors and advises on Post Graduate and Research Programs of the Department.
- The DRC consists of a minimum of seven members including Chairperson but not exceeding 1/3rd of the sanctioned faculty strength of the Department. At least four members are Professors.
- Chairperson of the Committee is nominated by the Department Faculty Board. Normally he/she is a Professor. In case of any difficulty in unanimously nominating a Chairperson, due to one reason or other, the same is decided by the Dean, Academics.
- If the Head of Department is not the Chairperson of the DRC, he/she is necessarily a member of the DRC.
- Department's representatives to the Board of Post Graduate Studies (BAP) is a member of the DRC.
- Post Graduate Programme Coordinators are also members of the DRC.
- The DFB nominates the Committee members. As far as possible while nominating the members, the DFB ensures that various prominent research areas of the Department are represented.
- The names of the proposed DRC members are sent to the BAP by the Head of Department for approval.
- The tenure of the Chairperson as well as members of the DRC is at a minimum one year.
- In case any member resigns or leaves the Institute for a period longer than three months, a new member is nominated in his/her place by the DFB in consultation with the Dean, Academics.

• Any faculty member registered for a Ph.D. degree is not a member of the DRC.

iv. Standing Review Committee

- The Standing Review Committee is constituted by the Director to make a review of the academic activities (Teaching, Research & Development etc.) of the Department and to advice on its future academic activities.
- The committee comprises of Head of the Department and experts from outside, including those from Industry/educational/research institutions and user organizations.
- The membership of the Committee is chosen to cover as many areas of the Department as possible.
- The Committee reviews the activities (Teaching, Research and Development) of the Department every alternate year.
- The composition & strength of the committee is at the discretion of the Director.

(b) Planning documents developed by the department

- i. A Vision document was recently prepared by the department and communicated to the Institute administration.
- ii. A document on Space Requirement was also prepared recently and forwarded to the relevant Institute authorities.

(c) Records of discussions within the department – internal documents (meeting minutes, position papers, discussion papers, concept papers, etc.)

- Most committees have minutes that are published and circulated amongst the committee members.
- In certain cases (such as DRC) the minutes are also sent to the relevant Institute authorities.

(d) Physical resources – percentage utilization for UG PG core and elective teaching separately, UG and PG student projects, Ph.D. Student research. Projections for future.

• At this time, on average faculty spends 20% of their time teaching core courses, 20% on teaching elective courses, 10% on laboratory or similar courses, 20% on administrative matters, 10% on UG/PG project guidance and 20% on PhD research guidance.

- In future, as we continue to improve faculty strength, we hope to reduce the faculty load from teaching and administration and increase the focus on PhD research guidance. One possible outcome could be 10% on teaching core courses, 10% on teaching elective courses, 10% on laboratory or similar courses, 10% on administrative matters, 10% on UG/PG project guidance and 50% on PhD research guidance.
- With increased faculty strength we also hope to be more liberal in allowing faculty to take sabbaticals or no-teaching semesters.
- (e) Financial resources (i) funds provided to the department, (ii) processes of distribution, (iii) funding for focus areas, (iv) funding for UG and PG core teaching laboratories. Outcomes of funds utilization. Changes in funding pattern and funds utilization, and effects on departmental strategy.
 - Funds are provided to the department under several different budget heads. These include NPN05 and PLN03. For 2012-13, the value of the NPN05 fund was 53 lacs.
 - The budget for consumables (NPN05) is distributed equitably amongst the faculty. If certain faculty members do not use their allocated budgets, those funds are given to others who may need more than the designated share. For the budget of non-consumables (PLN03), the HOD calls a DFB meeting and requests all faculty to submit their requests for the year. The requests are collected and the end result is communicated to Planning. Once the funds are received from Planning, the HOD through DFB discussion decides which equipments are to be purchased.
 - Funding requests from faculty for repairs of offices and laboratories are routinely made from the faculty to the Planning Unit via HOD.
 - Funding requests for UG/PG lab upgradation are made by the respective faculty lab incharges together with the HOD as per lab requirements.
 - At present, we feel that the support we receive from the Institute meets our expectations.
 - In future, the department would like to be in a place where majority of the funding comes through sponsored research projects from government agencies and industry. We are already moving towards this situation. In 2012 alone, the total funding that the department faculty received via major sponsored research projects was 21.88 crores while the total funding received from the Institute from 2008 to 2012 was 8.36 crores.
- (f) Delegation of decision making within department/centre. List the processes and structures for financial and academic management, and the methodology for their review.

• As mentioned above, the department takes a team-based approach towards decision making. The various teams listed above and in section 7.2 are responsible for the assigned areas and do most of the legwork. Final approval of the matter may happen in the respective committee or a higher level committee or by the HOD depending on the nature of the matter.

7.2 Department management and operations

(a) Organization structure - mandates, flexibility, etc. (Sept. 2012 onwards)

Head of the Department	Prof. Suddhasatwa Basu
Department Mentor	Prof. A.K. Gupta
Secretary, Professorial Committee	Prof. Ratan Mohan
Secretary, DUGC	Prof. K.K. Pant
Secretary, DFB	Prof. A.K. Saroha
Secretary, DRC	Prof. Anurag S. Rathore
In-charge, Time Table & Exam Schedule	Dr. Anupam Shukla
Chairman, Dept. Curriculum Review Committee	Prof. S.K. Gupta
Convener, Dept. Curriculum Review Committee	Prof. S. Roy
Chairman, Faculty Search Committee (FSC)	Prof. Rajesh Khanna
Convener, Faculty Search Committee	Prof. S. Roy
In-Charge, Dept. Library/ACL	Prof. K. K. Pant
In Charge, Dept. Seminars	Prof. S. Roy
In Charge, Office Management/Imprest	Prof A.K. Saroha
Member, BUGS	Dr. Gaurav Goal
Member, BPGS	Dr. Shalini Gupta
Coordinator, T&P	Prof. Anurag Singh Rathore, Dr G. Goel,
	Dr. S. Pattanayek (To help)
Coordinator, Ph.D.	Dr. Vivek Buwa
Coordinator, M.Tech. Dual	Dr. Jayati Sarkar
Coordinator, M.Tech 2 yr.	Dr. S. Pattanayek
Coordinator, B.Tech.	Dr. Munawar Shaik
Coordinator, CHES	Dr. S. Mohanty
Coordinator, Class Committee Meetings/	Dr. Sreedevi U.
Election of Convener and CRs	
Coordinator, TA Duty (M.Tech 2yr/Dual)	Dr. Paresh Chokshi / Dr. Anupam Shukla
Coordinator Dept. Website	HOD / Dr. Shalini Gupta
Coordinator, Publication Reports, Dept. Flyers	Dr. V.V. Buwa

Coordinator UG Lab	Dr. Sreedevi/Prof. B.P. Mani
FPM Experiments	Dr. S.K. Pattanayek
FM Experiments	Dr. V.V. Vuwa
HT/Thermo Experiments	Prof. Rajesh Khanna
MT, Experiments	Dr. Sreedevi U.
Coordinator, Design Lab (DL)	Dr. Shalini Gupta
Coordinator, Process Control (PC)	Dr. Munawar Shaik
Coordinator, Chemical Reaction Engg. (CRE)	Prof K K Pant
Coordinator, PSL	Dr. G. Goel, Dr. P. Chokshi
Faculty Search Committee	Prof. Rajesh Khanna — Chairman
	Dr. Shalini Gupta — Member
	Dr. Gaurav GoeI — Member
	Prof. Anurag Singh Rathore — Member
	Dr. V.V. Buwa Member
	Dr. S. Mohanty — Member
	Prof. S. Roy — Convener
Curriculum Review Committee (UG/PG)	Prof. S K. Gupta — Chairman
	Prof A K Gupta — (Chairman, CRC)
	Prof. Anurag Singh Rathore — Member
	Dr. G. Goel— Member
	Dr. Shalini Gupta — Member
	Dr. Anupam Shukla— Member
	Prof. S. Roy — Convener
Dept. Research Committee (DRC)	Prof. S Basu — Chairman
	Prof. S.K. Gupta — (Chairman. CRC)
	Prof. Ratan Mohan — Member
	Prof. K. K. Pant — Member (Sec. DUGC. CRE
	Inch.)
	Dr. V. V. Buwa — Member (Coord. Ph.D.)
	Prof. S. Roy — Member (Corv. CRC. Previous
	DRC Sec.)
	Dr. M.A. Shaik — Member (Coord. BTP, PC
	Inch.)
	Dr. Sudip Pattanayek — Member (Coord. MTP)
	Dr. Jayati Sarkar — Member (Coord. Dual)
	Dr. Sreedevi U. — Member (UG Lab Inch.)
	Dr. Shailni Gupta — Member (Member, BPGS.
	DL Inch)
	Prof. Anurag Singh RathoreSecretary

Dept. Undergraduate Committee (DUGC)	Prof. S. Basu — Chairman
	Dr. Jayati Sarkar.{Coord. MTP (Dual)}
	Dr. M.A Shaik (Coord. BTP)
	Dr. Anupam Shukla (Inch. Time Table)
	Dr. Sreedevi U. (Coord. UG Lab)
	Dr. Gaurav Goel (Member. BUGS)
	Prof. Anurag Singh Rathore (Previous Sec
	DUGC)
	Prof. A. K. Gupta (Member)
	Prof . K. K. Pant (Sec. DUGC)

Flexibility: A faculty can go on sabbatical in which case his/her work is shared by otherfaculty.

(b) Processes for curriculum planning.

- A departmental committee is made to look into the affair.
- An institute-level curriculum development workshop is held where the departmental committee puts across their ideas/needs.
- The required changes are then discussed in senate and minimum/maximum credits required are allotted for core courses, departmental and program electives.
- The departmental faculty board is then informed by the departmental committee about the requirements.
- Subgroups in the department are made based on expertise to develop different parts of the course.
- The reformed course structure gets approved by senate before implementation.

(c) Processes and methods for teaching resources management.

The faculties manage their own course files. They also use institute's online academic management and infrastructure SLA system for giving grades/marks, marking attendance, to get student feedback and get linked to sakai to share teaching resources with students.

(d) Guest faculty, affiliation for teaching core, elective UG & PG courses.

There is seldom any guest faculty who is invited to take courses. Guests in their specified field of specialization are, however, often called for giving seminars, invited talks and to evaluate MTP and PhD theses.

(e) Faculty short-listing criteria.

Minimum qualifications and Experience prescribed in the Advertisement	Criteria used for short
	listing
PROF./ASSOC. PROF./ASSTT. PROF.: A Ph. D. with first class or	As per criteria enclosed.
equivalent grade at the preceding degree in an appropriate branch /discipline	
with a very good academic record throughout.	
PROFESSOR: Minimum 10 Years Teaching/ Research/ Industrial experience	
of which at least 4 years should be at the level of Associate Professor	
in IITs. IISc Bangalore. IIMs, NITIE Mumbai and IISERs or at an equivalent	
level in any such other Indian or foreign institution/institutions of comparable	
standards.	
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR: Minimum 6 years Teaching /Research/Industrial	
experience of which at least 3 years should be at the level of Assistant Prof. or	
equivalent.	
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR: At least three years	
Teaching/Research/Industrial experience excluding however, the experience	
gained while pursuing Ph.D.	
NOTE: Fresh Ph.D.s or candidates having less experience can also apply	
However, they will normally be considered for Assistant Professor on contract	
in the Pay Band-3. (such selected candidates will be eligible to be considered	
for a regular /tenured position once they obtain three	
years experience)	

Short-listing criteria used by department

It is certified that:

- (a) the above has the concurrence of the short-listing committee of the department,
- (b) none of the applicants who fulfills the short-listing criteria has been rejected.

(c) further, the short-listing criteria used to arrive at the above short-listing is the institute-level short-listing criteria, suitably enhanced with additional criteria for this particular department

Institute-level short-listing criteria:

Minimum Short-listing Criteria for an Assistant Professor:

- Ph.D. with three years experience (excluding the experience gained while pursuing Ph.D.), and
- lst class or equivalent grade in all degrees in respective discipline, with a consistently good academic record, and
- Potential for very good teaching,

- Maximum age is 35 years (to be relaxed by 5 years in case of person with physical disability. SC and ST), and
- At least 4 publications/ refereed conference/journal papers (of which at least 2 should be in reputed journals).

Minimum Short-listing Criteria for an Associate Professor:

- Ph.D. with 6 years experience (excluding the experience gained while pursuing Ph.D.) of which at least 3 years should be as Assistant Professor or equivalent and
- 1st class or equivalent grade in all degrees in respective discipline, with a consistently good academic record.
- Should have demonstrated capability for good teaching.
- At least 10 publications/refereed conference/journal papers (of which at least 4 should be in reputed journals), and
- Should have guided at least one Ph.D. student, possibly jointly with another faculty/researcher, (This criteria is relaxed in 2012 selection) and
- Completed at least one sponsored R&D or consulting project as a PI..or completed two sponsored R&D or consulting project as a co-PI.

Minimum Short-listing Criteria for a Professor:

- Ph.D. with 10 years experience (excluding the experience gained while pursuing Ph.D.) of which either.
- At least 4 years should be as Associate Professor or equivalent, or
- At least 8 years should be as Assistant Professor or equivalent (in case of Institutions where the post of Associate Professor or equivalent does not exist), and
- First class or equivalent grade in all degrees in respective discipline, with a consistently good academic record,
- Should have demonstrated excellence in teaching.
- At least 20 publications (of which at least 8 should be in reputed journals), and
- Should have guided independently at least one Ph.D. student, or have guided at least two Ph.D. students jointly with other faculty/researchers, and
- Completed: One sponsored R&D or consulting project as a PI, and One more sponsored R&D or consulting project as a PI, or two sponsored R&D or consulting projects as a co-PI.

Note:In case of exceptionally outstanding candidates on some fronts, criteria in some other front(s) may be relaxed and justified by the Short-listing Committee.

(f) How collectiveness of the faculty has enhanced academic output and enhanced quality, etc.

The faculties according to their areas of specialization are clubbed in different groups as shown in the table below and there are several occasions where people have joint projects/papers inside the groups and outside as well. Inter-departmental discussions, joint projects are also there. Also through MTP project evaluation and Ph.D. SRC committee formation, the group members interact and help to enhance the quality of research going on in the department. In section 3 (research) part of the document more information on number of collaborative projects, papers written together in the last 5 years can be found

Energy/Fuel cells/Catalysis	ANB, SB, KKP,SDU,AS,MAH		
Complex fluids/ Rheology/ Molecular scale modeling	SKP, RK, JS, ANB, PC, GG		
&Simulations			
Advanced materials/membranes	AS, SKP, SM, SKG, BPM		
Multi phase flow / reactors, process	KDPN, RM, SR. VVB, MAS, JP		
Engineering/optimization			
Environment/Waste management	AKS, ANB, AKG		
Biosciences/Pharmaceuticals/Drug delivery	ASR, SM, SG, GG, SKP		

(g) Nature, quantum and quality of support from of secretarial staff, stores and inventory management, purchases, ambience, etc.

There are several staff members who help the department. Some of the posts and the implicit nature of work involved are as mentioned below:

- 1. Secretary to HOD
- 2. Jr. superintendant,
- 3. ChE front office,
- 4. Attendant, ChE front office
- 5. Library incharge,
- 6. Store superintendant,
- 7. Biomass lab incharge,
- 8. Biomass lab attendant,
- 9. Reaction Engineering and & Process Control lab incharge,
- 10. Design lab incharge,
- 11. UG Lab incharge,
- 12. UG Lab attendant,
- 13. Workshop incharge,

- 14. Workshop attendant,
- 15. Senior lab assistant, PG lab,
- 16. Jr. mechanic, PSL

7.3 Faculty

(a) Faculty profile and a critique of the same.

At present the Department has 22 regular faculty members and 3 Emeritus Professors. There is a mix of 9 Professors, 6 Associate Professors and 7 Assistant Professors in the regular members. The expertise of the faculty can be broadly classified into four areas viz., (i) Energy and environment, (ii) Process engineering, modeling and optimization, (iii) Complex fluids and materials and (iv) Biopharmaceuticals and fine chemicals. As can be seen from the relevant sections of the present document, faculty members actively engage into fundamental as well as applied research. Despite the rich diversity in faculty profiles, highlighted in the following section, there still remain some gaps in terms of skills especially in the area of process control.

(b) Diversity in faculty profile by: (i) gender, (ii) category, (iii) region, (iv) Ph.D. insituation, (v) post-doctoral institutions worked in, (vi) organizations/industry worked in and (vii) employment prior to joining the department.

•	Gender:	21 males and 4 females
•	Category:	24 general and 1 reserved
•	Region:	9 central, 5 north, 3 south, 4 east, 4 west
•	Ph.D. Institution:	16 from IIT/IISC and 9 from US
•	Post-doctoral institute:	17 Abroad
•	Industrial experience:	7
•	Prior employment:	5 in academics, 7 in industry

(c) **Procedure for faculty searches**

There are three routes by which the Department tries to search and attract new faculty.

- Department aggressively seeks young and fresh Ph.D.s around the world through its faculty members and their contacts.
- Interested candidates contact the HOD or any other faculty member directly. Such enquires are cultivated swiftly by the HOD and FSC with the help of other faculty members.
- Through regular and rolling Advertisements.

Faculty members try to highlight the Department and its activities at all available forums. The Department also maintains a highly visible and informative website to attract the prospective faculty aspirants. The procedure to select a faculty member through all the routes remains the same

Procedure

As per the Statutes of the institute, all faculty posts at the Institute are normally filled through advertisement. However, the BOG has the power to decide, on the recommendations of the Director, that a particular post be filled by invitation or by promotion from amongst the members of the staff of the Institute. In all these cases, appointments are made by the BOG on the recommendations of the Selection Committee constituted for the purpose. In the case of appointments to reserved posts, the relevant reservation rules apply. The advertisement is drafted to include the following:

- Designation of the post sought to be filled.
- Area in which recruitment is contemplated.
- Pay scale attached to the post and allowances.
- Minimum qualifications expected of the candidates.
- Additional/desirable qualifications, if any.
- Previous experience required, with the type of experience, duration etc.
- Prescribed age.
- Relaxation of age, qualifications and experience if any.
- Mode of collecting forms of application from the Institute by the intending candidates.
- Last date for receiving requests for application forms from intending candidates.
- Last date for the receipt at the Institute, of filled and completed applications from candidates.

When any post is reserved for candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes/OBC, this fact is specifically mentioned in the advertisement. Candidates in the service of Government or Quasi-Government or Govt. aided Institutions including Universities, are expected to send their applications through proper channel or furnish a certificate from the employer that they have no objection to their applications being considered. The advertisement is released in such a way that all the regions of the country are covered. A panel of such newspapers is approved by the Director from time to time. In special cases, the Director may decide that additional coverage be provided by advertising the posts abroad and/or in scientific journals. The Institute also has rolling advertisement for the post of Assistant Professor in its various academic Departments/Centres. Prospective candidates can apply any time throughout the year. Based on the need of the department/Centre concerned, efforts are made to take a decision at the earliest.

The processing of applications is done in accordance with Statutes of the institute. Applications received in the Establishment (E-1) Section by the due date prescribed, are registered in a register kept for the purpose and entered in the ACSS System. All the applications received are then forwarded to the Head of the Department for his preliminary scrutiny and advice to the Chairman Selection Committee regarding the candidates who are shortlisted and could be invited for test/interview by the Selection Committee for the post. The applications undergo the shortlisting criteria check. The shortlisted applications are forwarded to Faculty Search Committee (FSC) of the Department. The FSC is a mix of Faculty members who represent the spectrum of available Chemical Engineering fields in the Department. The FSC critically evaluates the application with respect to the publications/patents/technology development and alignment with the departments requirement. The recommendations of FSC are conveyed to Professorial Committee (COP) of the Department which then takes a decision on further progress of the applications. Shortlisted candidates are then invited for interaction with the Department. This is preferably in the form of a one-day visit to the Department. FSC coordinates this visit by arranging many one-to-one meetings with the current faculty members and a seminar by the candidate. The seminar is attended by the faculty members. Each member is asked to provide a feed-back about the candidate's suitability for selection to the HOD. Based on these inputs and experience of the one-to-one meetings, FSC prepares a recommendation for the COP. The COP thoroughly deliberates on each application and arrives at a recommendation which is conveyed to the Head of Department. The HOD gets the applications discussed by the COP before sending his advice to the Chairman Selection Committee.

In case of Professor, the selection committee consists of

- Director (Chairman).
- One Visitor's nominee (member).
- Two nominees of the Board, one being an expert but other than a member of the Board (members).
- One expert nominated by the Senate other than being a member of the Senate (member). In case of Assistant and Associate Professors, the selection committee consists of
- Director (Chairman).
- Two nominees of the Board, one being an expert but other than a member of the Board (members).
- One expert nominated by the Senate other than being a member of the Senate (member).
- Head of the Department (member).
- The Institute may have one member of the Board and one expert from the approved list against two nominees of the Board on the Selection Committees or both the experts as nominees of the Board from the approved list in case local member of the Board is not available. The nominees of the Board are approved by BOG from time to time, normally

for a period of two years. SC/ST/OBC representative will also be included as a member of the Selection Committee if the post is reserved for SC/ST/OBC etc.

The meeting of the Selection Committee is fixed by the Chairman of the Committee. A copy of the advertisement and particulars of all the candidates called for interview are forwarded to each member of the Selection Committee. The Selection Committee interviews the candidates called therefore. It considers the credentials of all the persons who have applied and also considers names if any suggested by members or otherwise brought to its notice. The Selection Committee thereafter makes its recommendations, the names of selected candidates being arranged in the order of merit. The Selection Committee also suggests the starting salary in the grade in each case. The Chairman, BOG looks at the recommendations of the selection committee and takes the final decision. Offers of appointment are issued on approval of the Chairman, BOG. The offer of appointment indicates the salary offered, the rates of allowances, the duration of the appointment and other terms and conditions of service as applicable from time to time, and prescribes the date by which acceptance of offer is to be communicated by the candidate. A candidate who is offered an appointment in the Institute should join within three months, if in India; and within six months, if abroad, from the date of the offer. However, Director may extend the joining time on request, up to six months from candidates in India; and one year for candidates abroad. The candidate is directed to get himself examined for physical fitness by the prescribed Medical authority. On production of a satisfactory certificate of physical fitness, the offer of appointment becomes operative.

(d) Result of faculty searches- area-wise (as in Annexure IV), number of applicants, shortlisted and offered a position, their educational qualifications & experience

There has always been a good response to faculty advertisements and rolling advertisements. All shortlisted candidates satisfy the shortlisting criteria (given in section 7.2). Advertisement wise responses are listed here. Response with respect to post applied for is listed first followed by those of with respect to area. Many applicants as well as currently serving faculty members would fall into multiple areas.

Advt.	Post	Applied	Shortlisted	Offered
2013*	Assistant Professor	27	5	1
1/2012	Professor	5	3	3
1/2012	Associate Professor	7	2	2
1/2012	Assistant Professor	0	0	0
3/2010	Professor	4	3	3
3/2010	Associate Professor	6	2	2

3/2010	Assistant Professor	0	0		0
1/2010	Professor	4	0		0
1/2010	Associate Professor	19	3		2
1/2010	Assistant Professor	73	5		<u>5</u>
* : Spec	cial drive for OBC/SC/ST				
Advt. A	Area: Energy and Environr	nent			
2013*	Assistant Professor		9	0	0
1/2012	Professor		1	1	1
1/2012	Associate Professor		2	0	0
1/2012	Assistant Professor		0	0	0
3/2010	Professor		2	1	1
3/2010	Associate Professor		1	1	1
3/2010	Assistant Professor		0	0	0
1/2010	Professor		0	0	0
1/2010				1	1
1/2010	Associate Professor		8	1	1

* Special drive for OBC/SC/ST

Advt.	Area: Process Engineering, Modelling and Optimiation									
2013*	Assistant Professor	12	1	1						
1/2012	Professor	3	1	1						
1/2012	Associate Professor	4	1	1						
1/2012	Assistant Professor	0	0	0						
3/2010	Professor	4	3	3						
3/2010	Associate Professor	3	2	2						
3/2010	Assistant Professor	0	0	0						
1/2010	Professor	2	0	0						
1/2010	Associate Professor	12	3	3						
<u>1/2010</u>	Assistant Professor	27	1	1						

* Special drive for OBC/SC/ST

Advt.	Area: Complex Fluids and materials									
2013*	Assistant Professor	8	0	0						
1/2012	Professor	3	2	1						
1/2012	Associate Professor	3	1	1						
1/2012	Assistant Professor	0	0	0						
3/2010	Professor	2	2	2						
3/2010	Associate Professor	3	1	1						
3/2010	Assistant Professor	0	0	0						
1/2010	Professor	2	0	0						
1/2010	Associate Professor	6	2	2						
1/2010	Assistant Professor	28	3	3						

<u>Advt.</u>	Area: Biopharmaceuticals and Fine Chemicals									
2013*	Assistant Professor	3	0	1						
1/2012	Professor	3	1	1						
1/2012	Associate Professor	0	0	0						
1/2012	Assistant Professor	0	0	0						
3/2010	Professor	1	0	0						
3/2010	Associate Professor	0	0	0						
3/2010	Assistant Professor	4	0	0						
1/2010	Professor	0	0	0						
1/2010	Associate Professor	4	1	1						
<u>1/2010</u>	Assistant Professor	14	3	3						

* Special drive for OBC/SC/ST

* Special drive for OBC/SC/ST

(e) Success in recruitment (data for last 5 years), and offers that the person had from other IITs/IISc/TIFR.

In the last five years we have been able to attract 2 new Associate Professors and 6 new Assistant Professors. Most of them had offers from multiple IITS. In addition some of existing faculty members also got promoted to higher level.

(f) Faculty lost to other institutions post selection.

Two, namely Dr. Supreet Saini joined IIT Gandhinagar and Dr. Ravikant Pathak joined IIT Kanpur.

(g) Faculty time utilization – in class, in meetings, project management, Ph.D. guidance, Masters project guidance, UG project guidance.

At this time, on average faculty spends 20% of their time teaching core courses, 20% on teaching elective courses, 10% on laboratory or similar courses, 20% on administrative matters, 10% on UG/PG project guidance and 20% on PhD research guidance. In future, as we continue to improve faculty strength, we hope to reduce the faculty load from teaching and administration and increase the focus on PhD research guidance. One possible outcome could be - 10% on teaching core courses, 10% on teaching elective courses, 10% on laboratory or similar courses, 10% on administrative matters, 10% on UG/PG project guidance and 50% on PhD research guidance. With increased faculty strength we also hope to be more liberal in allowing faculty to take sabbaticals or no-teaching semesters.

(h) Level of harmony among department faculty.

At a professional level there is a very high degree of cooperation among faculty members. This ranges from sharing research scholars, laboratory space in groups of two, courses and tutorials to working on joint projects and publications. Most of the activities of the departments are run through identified groups of faculty members who work harmoniously. There is a coffee-club where faculty members meet to have informal discussions over a cup of coffee/tea.

At a personal level, the faculty members are very close to each other and occasions such as marriages are celebrated with great common joy and gaity. It is not uncommon for faculty members to share their happiness by inviting other members for get-togethers from time to time. Many Faculty members continue with the departmental bonds by opting for their post-retirement homes in common housing societies.

7.4 Students

(a) Criteria for short-listing and selecting students for admission to Master's and Ph.D. programmes in the past 5 years.

M.Tech

DIRECT (Reg	oular)				INTER	VIFW (I	(equilar)	INTERVIEW
DIRLET (Reg	5ului)			INTERVIEW (Regular)			(Part Time)	
		OPC	CEN	DII	OPC	CEN	DII	For part-time
		OBC	GEN		OBC	GEN		-
								candidates, same
								criteria as above are
	% Marks	15	75	70	60	60	55	proposed except that
								requirement of
/DUAL								national qualifying
	CGPA	8.5	8.5	7.5	6.75	6.75	6.25	examination (like
	GATE	488	525	427	460	465	400	GATE) is waived.
0	CCDA				0	0	0	Minimum 1 year
-	CGPA				8	8	8	experience (as on
								August 1, 2009) will
								be required of all
								part-time candidates,
score								as required by
								Institute regulations
DIRECT (Reg	gular)				INTER	RVIEW (I	Regular)	INTERVIEW
								(Part Time)
		OBC	GEN	PH	OBC	GEN	PH	For part-time
				/SC			/SC	candidates, same
				/ST			/ST	criteria as above are
BE/BTECH	% Marks	75	75	70	60	60	55	proposed except that
/DUAL								requirement of
	CGPA	8.5	8.5	7.5	6.75	6.75	6.25	national qualifying
	C A TEL	550	(20)	520	402	500	250	examination (like
	GATE	559	638	529	483	509	350	GATE) is waived.
Or	CGPA		1		8	8	8	Minimum 1 year
IIT BTech								experience (as on
without								August 1, 2010) will
GATE								be required of all
								part-time candidates,
score								Part time tandidates,
score								as required by
	BE/ BTECH /DUAL Or IIT BTech without GATE score DIRECT (Reg DIRECT (Reg DIRECT (Reg DIRECT (Reg DIRECT (Reg DIRECT (Reg	BE/ % Marks BTECH /DUAL CGPA GATE Or GATE Or CGPA IT BTech without GATE score CGPA DIRECT (Regular) DIRECT (Regular) BE/BTECH % Marks /DUAL CGPA GATE Or GATE Or GATE	BE/ % Marks 75 BTECH /DUAL CGPA 8.5 GATE 488 Or CGPA 488 Or CGPA 488 Or CGPA 488 Or CGPA 488 DIRECT (Regular) DIRECT (Regular) DIRECT (Regular) CGPA 75 DIRECT (Regular) OBC 559 Or CGPA 8.5 GATE 559 Or CGPA 559	BE/ BTECH /DUAL% Marks75GENBTECH /DUAL% Marks7575GATE488525Or IIT BTech without GATE scoreCGPAIIIDIRECT (Regular)IIIOBCGENBE/BTECH /DUAL% Marks7575BE/BTECH /DUAL% Marks7575Or IIT BTech withoutCGPA8.58.5Or IIT BTech withoutCGPA8.58.5Or IIT BTech withoutCGPA8.58.5Or IIT BTech withoutCGPAIII638	OBCGENPH /SC /STBE/ BTECH% Marks757570BTECH% Marks757570OUALCGPA8.58.57.5OrGATE488525427OrCGPAIIIBTech without GATEIIIIIIDIRECT (Regular)OBCGENPH /SC /STBE/BTECH /DUAL% Marks757570GATES59638529529OrCGPAIIIBTech withoutS59638529OrCGPAIIIBTech withoutIIIS59638529	OBCGENPH /SC /STOBCBE/ BTECH /DUAL% Marks75757060CGPA8.58.57.56.75GATE488525427460Or GATECGPAIII III88IIIT BTech without GATEOBCGEN /SC /STPH /SC /STDIRECT (Regular)OBCGEN /SC /STPH /SC /STOBCBE/BTECH /DUAL% Marks75757060CGPA8.58.57.56.75Or IIIT BTech withoutCGPA8.58.57.56.75Or IIT BTech withoutCGPA8.58.57.56.75Or IIT BTech withoutCGPA8.58.57.56.75Or IIT BTech withoutCGPA8888	OBC GEN PH /SC /ST OBC GEN /SC /ST PH /SC /ST OBC GEN BE/ DTECH /DUAL % Marks 75 75 70 60 60 CGPA 8.5 8.5 7.5 6.75 6.75 GATE 488 525 427 460 465 Or CGPA I I 8 8 IIT BTech without GATE CGPA I I 8 8 DIRECT (Regular) OBC GEN PH /SC /ST OBC GEN PH /SC /ST OBC GEN BE/BTECH % Marks 75 75 70 60 60 CGPA 8.5 8.5 7.5 6.75 6.75 BE/BTECH % Marks 75 75 70 60 60 CGPA 8.5 8.5 7.5 6.75 6.75 GATE 559 638 529 483 509 Or GATE	OBC GEN PH /SC /ST OBC GEN PH /SC /ST OBC GEN PH /SC /ST BE/ DUAL % Marks 75 75 70 60 60 55 GATE 488 525 427 460 465 400 Or GATE association Interview second second

M.Tech

YEAR	DIRECT (Re	gular)				INTER	RVIEW (I	Regular)	INTERVIEW
									(Part Time)
2011			OBC	GEN	PH	OBC	GEN	PH	For part-time
					/SC			/SC	candidates, same
					/ST			/ST	criteria as above are
	BE/	% Marks	75	75	70	60	60	55	proposed except that
	BTECH								requirement of
	/DUAL	CGPA	8.5	8.5	7.5	6.75	6.75	6.25	national qualifying
		GATE	552	615	500	480	496	403	examination (like
		ONTE	552	015	500	100	170	(SC)	GATE) is waived.
								344	Minimum 1 year
								(ST)	experience (as on
	Or	CGPA				8	8	8	August 1, 2011) will
	IIT BTech	COLA				0	0	0	be required of all
	without								part-time candidates,
	GATE								as required by
	score								Institute regulations.
	score								NOC should be
									provided from the
									employer
YEAR	DIRECT (Re	gular)				INTER	VIEW (I	Regular)	INTERVIEW
		-		-	-				(Part Time)
2012			OBC	GEN	PH	OBC	GEN	PH/S	For part-time
	BE/				/SC			C/ST	candidates, same
	BTECH				/ST				criteria as above are
	/DUAL	% Marks				65	65	60	proposed except that
									requirement of
									national qualifying
		CGPA				7.5	7.5	6.75	examination (like
		GATE				415	468	359	GATE) is waived.
								(SC/	Minimum 1 year
								PH)	experience (as on
								,	August 1, 2012) will
								309	be required of all
								(ST)	part-time candidates,
	Or	CGPA				8	8	8	as required by
	IIT BTech					-	-	-	Institute regulations.
	without								NOC should be
	GATE								provided from the
	score								employer
	50010								

M.Tech

YEAR	DIRECT (Re	gular)			INTERVIEW (Regular)		Regular)	INTERVIEW	
									(Part Time)
2013	BE/ BTECH/		OBC	GEN	PH /SC /ST	OBC	GEN	PH /SC /ST	Same rules hold good as for regular Interview
	DUAL	% Marks	75	75	70	70	70	65	candidates, only GATE score is not required. 1 yrs and
		CGPA	8.5	8.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	NOC/sponsorship certificate from the
		GATE	500	525	450	450	400	400	employer during interview; employee
	Or IIT BTech without GATE score	CGPA	8	8	8	8	8	8	of PSU, Govt Dep. or R&D or Private Industries (approved by faculty boards) located within 50 KMs radius of IITD will be considered.

YEAR	INTERVIEW	(Regular)				INTERVIEW (Part Time)
2008			OBC	GEN	PH	No specific criteria mentioned
(May)					/SC	
					/ST	
	BTECH	% Marks	60	67	55	
	/BE	CGPA	6.1	7.0	6.0	
		GATE	315	350	300	
YEAR	INTERVIEW	(Regular)	1	1	1	INTERVIEW (Part Time)
2008			OBC	GEN	PH	No specific criteria mentioned
(Dec)					/SC	-
					/ST	
	BTECH	% Marks	60	63	55	
	/BE	CGPA	6.75	7.2	6.25	
		GATE	315	350	300	

YEAR	INTERVIEW	(Regular)				INTERVIEW (Part Time)
2009			OBC	GEN	PH	For part-time candidates, same criteria as above
(Dec)					/SC	are proposed except that requirement of
					/ST	national qualifying examination (like GATE) is
	MSC	% Marks	60	60	55	waived. Minimum 1 year experience (as on Jan
						1, 2010) will be required of all part-time
		CGPA	6.75	6.75	6.25	candidates, as required by Institute regulations.
		GATE	460	465	400	
	BTECH /	% Marks	60	60	55	
	BE	CGPA	6.75	6.75	6.25	
		GATE	460	465	400	
	IIT BTech	CGPA	8	8	8	
	without					
	GATE					
	score					

YEAR	INTERVIEW	(Regular)				INTERVIEW (Part Time)
2010 (May)	BTECH / BE IIT BTech without GATE	% Marks CGPA GATE CGPA	OBC 60 6.75 387 8	GEN 60 6.75 463 8	PH /SC /ST 55 6.25 340 8	For part-time candidates, same criteria as above are proposed except that requirement of national qualifying examination (like GATE) is waived. Minimum 1 year experience (as on August 1, 2010) will be required of all part-time candidates, as required by Institute regulations.
	score					

YEAR	INTERVIEW	(Regular)				INTERVIEW (Part Time)
2010 (Dec)			OBC	GEN	PH /SC /ST	For part-time candidates, same criteria as above are proposed except that requirement of national qualifying examination (like GATE) is
	BTECH /	% Marks	60	60	55	waived. Minimum 1 year experience (as on
	BE	CGPA	6.75	6.75	6.25	December 1, 2010) will be required of all part-
		GATE	300	300	200	time candidates, as required by Institute
	IIT BTech without GATE score	CGPA	8	8	8	- regulations.
YEAR	INTERVIEW	(Regular)	1			INTERVIEW (Part Time)
2011 (May)			OBC	GEN	PH /SC /ST	For part-time candidates, same criteria as above are proposed except that requirement of national qualifying examination (like GATE) is
	BTECH / BE	% Marks	60	60	55	waived. Minimum 1 year experience (as on August 1, 2011) will be required of all part-time
		CGPA	6.75	6.75	6.25	candidates, as required by Institute regulations.
		GATE	412	460	395	
	IIT BTech without GATE score	CGPA	8	8	8	
YEAR	INTERVIEW	(Regular)		1		INTERVIEW (Part Time)
2011 (Dec)			OBC	GEN	PH /SC /ST	For part-time candidates, same criteria as above are proposed except that requirement of national qualifying examination (like GATE) is
	BTECH /	% Marks	60	60	55	waived. Minimum 1 year experience (as on
	BE	CGPA	6.75	6.75	6.25	January 1, 2012) will be required of all part-
		GATE	412	460	395	time candidates, as required by Institute regulations.
IIT B7 without GATE score	without GATE	CGPA	8	8	8	

YEAR	INTERVIEW	(Regular)				INTERVIEW (Part Time)
2012 (May)			OBC	GEN	PH /SC /ST	For part-time candidates, same criteria as above are proposed except that requirement of national qualifying examination (like GATE) is
	BTECH /	% Marks	65	65	60	waived. Minimum 1 year experience (as on
	BE	CGPA	7.5	7.5	6.75	August 1, 2012) will be required of all part-time candidates, as required by Institute
		GATE	400	450	350 (SC /PH) 300 (ST)	candidates, as required by Institute regulations.NOC should be provided from employer.
	IIT BTech without GATE score	CGPA	8	8	8	
YEAR	INTERVIEW	(Regular)				INTERVIEW (Part Time)
2012 (Dec)			OBC	GEN	PH /SC /ST	For part-time candidates, same criteria as above are proposed except that requirement of national qualifying examination (like GATE) is
	BTECH / BE /MSc	% Marks	65	65	60 (SC) 65 (ST /PH)	waived. Minimum 1 year experience (as on January 1, 2013) will be required of all part- time candidates, as required by Institute regulations.
		CGPA	7.5	7.5	6.75	
		GATE	400	450	350 (SC /PH) 300 (ST)	

YEAR	Direct (Regu	lar)						Interv	view (Reg	gular)		
2013			OB C	GE N	PH	SC	ST	OB C	GEN	PH	SC	ST
	BE/ BTECH/ DUAL	% Marks	75	75	70	70	70	65	65	60	60	60
		CGPA	8.5	8.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	6.75	6.75	6.25
		GATE	500	525	450	450	400	400	450	300	300	285
	Or IIT BTech without GATE score	CGPA	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
	Part Time (required.1 yr PSU, Govt. I radius of IIT	rs and NOC Dep. or R&I	/sponso D or Pi	orship c rivate Ir	ertificat	te from	the emp	oloyer d	luring in	terview;	emplo	yee of

YEAR	INTERVIEW	/ (Regular)	INTERVIEW (Part Time)			
2008 (May)			OBC	GEN	PH/SC/ST	No specific criteria mentioned
	MTECH	% Marks	60	63	55	
		CGPA	6.75	7.2	6.25	-
	MSC	% Marks	60	63	55	_
		CGPA	6.75	7.25	6.25	_
		GATE	300	430	200	-
		(OR NET, CSIR, ,UGC)	,			
	BTECH	% Marks	70	75	60	
		CGPA	7.5	8.0	6.4	
		GATE	400	450	360	
	IIT BTech	% Marks	70	76	64	
		CGPA	8.0	8.25	7.25	
YEAR	INTERVIEW	(Regular)				INTERVIEW (Part Time)
2008 (Dec)			OBC	GEN	PH/SC/ST	No specific criteria
						mentioned
	MTECH	% Marks	60	63	55	mentioned
	MTECH		60 6.75	63 7.2	55 6.25	mentioned
	MTECH MSC	CGPA				mentioned
		CGPA % Marks	6.75	7.2	6.25	mentioned
		CGPA % Marks CGPA	6.75 60	7.2 63	6.25 55	mentioned
		CGPA % Marks CGPA GATE	6.75 60 6.75	7.2 63 7.2 430(OR NET,	6.25 55 6.25	mentioned
	MSC	CGPA % Marks CGPA GATE % Marks	6.75 60 6.75 300	7.2 63 7.2 430(OR NET, CSIR, ,UGC)	6.25 55 6.25 200	mentioned
	MSC	CGPA % Marks CGPA GATE % Marks CGPA	6.75 60 6.75 300 70	7.2 63 7.2 430(OR NET, CSIR, ,UGC) 75	6.25 55 6.25 200 60	mentioned
	MSC	CGPA % Marks CGPA GATE % Marks CGPA GATE	6.75 60 6.75 300 70 7.5	7.2 63 7.2 430(OR NET, CSIR, ,UGC) 75 8	6.25 55 6.25 200 60 6.75	mentioned

YEAR	INTERVIEW	(Regular)				INTERVIEW (Part Time)
2009 (May)			OBC	GEN	PH/SC/ST	For part-time candidates, same criteria as above are
	MTECH	% Marks	65	70	60	proposed except that
(Sep)		CGPA	7.25	7.5	6.75	requirement of national qualifying examination
	MSC	% Marks	65	70	60	qualifying examination (like GATE) is waived.
		CGPA	7.25	7.5	6.75	Minimum 2 year
		GATE	400	450	300	experience (as on August
	ВТЕСН	% Marks	75	80	65	1, 2009) will be required
		CGPA	8	8.25	7.25	of all part-time
		GATE	440	470	400	—candidates, as required by Institute regulations.
	IIT BTech without GATE score	CGPA	8	8.25	8	
(Sep) only		% Marks	55	60	50	
YEAR	INTERVIEW	(Regular)				INTERVIEW (Part Time)
2009 (Dec)			OBC	GEN	PH/SC/ST	For part-time candidates, same criteria as above are
	MTECH	% Marks	65	70	60	proposed except that
		CGPA	7.25	7.5	6.75	requirement of national
	MSC	% Marks	65	70	60	qualifying examination (like GATE) is waived.
		CGPA	7.25	7.5	6.75	Minimum 2 year
		GATE	400	450	300	experience (as on Jan 1,
	BTECH	% Marks	75	80	65	2010) will be required of
		CGPA	8	8.25	7.25	all part-time candidates
		GATE	440	470	400	as required by Institute regulations.
	IIT BTech without GATE score	CGPA	8	8.25	8	
	M. Pharma	% Marks	55	60	50	

INTERVIEW	(Regular)				INTERVIEW (Part Time)			
		OBC	GEN	PH/SC/ST	For part-time candidate same criteria as above as			
MTECH	% Marks	65	70	60	proposed except that			
	CGPA	7.25	7.5	6.75	requirement of national qualifying examination			
MSC	% Marks	65	70	60	qualifying examination (like GATE) is waived.			
	CGPA	7.25	7.5	6.75	Minimum 2 year			
	GATE	400	450	300	experience (as on May 1,			
BTECH	% Marks	75	80	65	2010) will be required of			
	CGPA	8	8.25	7.25	all part-time candidates,			
	GATE	440	470	400	as required by Institute regulations.			
IIT BTech without GATE score	hCGPA	8	8.25	8				
M. Pharma	% Marks	55	60	50	-			
		OBC	GEN	PH/SC/ST	For part-time candidates, same criteria as above are			
MTECH	% Marks	60	60	55	proposed except that			
-			6.75	6.25	requirement of national			
MSC		60	60	55	qualifying examination			
	CGPA	6.75	6.75	6.25	(like GATE) is waived. Minimum 2 year			
	GATE	300	300	200	experience (as on Dec 1,			
BTECH	% Marks	70	70	65	2010) will be required of			
	CGPA	7.5	7.5	7	all part-time candidates,			
	GATE	440	470	400	as required by Institute regulations.			
IIT BTecl without GATE score	hCGPA	8	8	8				
M. Pharma	% Marks	60	60	55				
	MTECH MSC BTECH IIT BTech without GATE score M. Pharma INTERVIEW MTECH MSC BTECH IIT BTech without GATE score	MSCCGPAMSC% MarksCGPAGATEBTECH% MarksCGPAGATEIITBTechGATE scoreM. Pharma% MarksINTERVIEW (Regular)INTERVIEW (Regular)MTECH% MarksCGPAMSC% MarksCGPAMSC% MarksCGPAMATEINTERVIEWITBTECH% MarksCGPAMATEITBTECH% MarksCGPAGATEIITBTECH% MarksCGPAGATEIITBTECH% MarksCGPAGATEIITBTECH% MarksCGPAGATEIITBTECH% MarksCGPAGATEKMATE <td>MTECH % Marks 65 CGPA 7.25 MSC % Marks 65 CGPA 7.25 MSC % Marks 65 CGPA 7.25 GATE 400 BTECH % Marks 75 CGPA 8 GATE 440 IIT BTech CGPA GATE 440 IIT BTech CGPA GATE 55 INTERVIEW (Regular) 55 INTERVIEW (Regular) S5 MTECH % Marks 60 CGPA 6.75 MSC % Marks 70 CGPA 7.5 GATE 440 IIT Score 8 <td>MTECH % Marks 65 70 CGPA 7.25 7.5 MSC % Marks 65 70 CGPA 7.25 7.5 MSC % Marks 65 70 CGPA 7.25 7.5 MSC % Marks 65 70 CGPA 7.25 7.5 GATE 400 450 BTECH % Marks 75 80 CGPA 8 8.25 GATE 440 470 IIT BTech CGPA 8 8.25 GATE score - - - - M. Pharma % Marks 55 60 - INTERVIEW (Regular) - - - - MTECH % Marks 60 60 - CGPA 6.75 6.75 - - MTECH % Marks 60 60 - CGPA 6.</td><td>MTECH % Marks 65 70 60 CGPA 7.25 7.5 6.75 MSC % Marks 65 70 60 CGPA 7.25 7.5 6.75 MSC % Marks 65 70 60 CGPA 7.25 7.5 6.75 MSC % Marks 75 80 65 CGPA 7.25 7.5 6.75 GATE 400 450 300 BTECH % Marks 75 80 65 CGPA 8 8.25 7.25 GATE 440 470 400 IIT BTech CGPA 8 8.25 8 without GATE 55 60 50 INTERVIEW (Regular) MTECH % Marks 60 60 55 MSC % Marks 60 60 55 55 MSC % Marks 60 60 55</td></td>	MTECH % Marks 65 CGPA 7.25 MSC % Marks 65 CGPA 7.25 MSC % Marks 65 CGPA 7.25 GATE 400 BTECH % Marks 75 CGPA 8 GATE 440 IIT BTech CGPA GATE 440 IIT BTech CGPA GATE 55 INTERVIEW (Regular) 55 INTERVIEW (Regular) S5 MTECH % Marks 60 CGPA 6.75 MSC % Marks 70 CGPA 7.5 GATE 440 IIT Score 8 <td>MTECH % Marks 65 70 CGPA 7.25 7.5 MSC % Marks 65 70 CGPA 7.25 7.5 MSC % Marks 65 70 CGPA 7.25 7.5 MSC % Marks 65 70 CGPA 7.25 7.5 GATE 400 450 BTECH % Marks 75 80 CGPA 8 8.25 GATE 440 470 IIT BTech CGPA 8 8.25 GATE score - - - - M. Pharma % Marks 55 60 - INTERVIEW (Regular) - - - - MTECH % Marks 60 60 - CGPA 6.75 6.75 - - MTECH % Marks 60 60 - CGPA 6.</td> <td>MTECH % Marks 65 70 60 CGPA 7.25 7.5 6.75 MSC % Marks 65 70 60 CGPA 7.25 7.5 6.75 MSC % Marks 65 70 60 CGPA 7.25 7.5 6.75 MSC % Marks 75 80 65 CGPA 7.25 7.5 6.75 GATE 400 450 300 BTECH % Marks 75 80 65 CGPA 8 8.25 7.25 GATE 440 470 400 IIT BTech CGPA 8 8.25 8 without GATE 55 60 50 INTERVIEW (Regular) MTECH % Marks 60 60 55 MSC % Marks 60 60 55 55 MSC % Marks 60 60 55</td>	MTECH % Marks 65 70 CGPA 7.25 7.5 MSC % Marks 65 70 CGPA 7.25 7.5 MSC % Marks 65 70 CGPA 7.25 7.5 MSC % Marks 65 70 CGPA 7.25 7.5 GATE 400 450 BTECH % Marks 75 80 CGPA 8 8.25 GATE 440 470 IIT BTech CGPA 8 8.25 GATE score - - - - M. Pharma % Marks 55 60 - INTERVIEW (Regular) - - - - MTECH % Marks 60 60 - CGPA 6.75 6.75 - - MTECH % Marks 60 60 - CGPA 6.	MTECH % Marks 65 70 60 CGPA 7.25 7.5 6.75 MSC % Marks 65 70 60 CGPA 7.25 7.5 6.75 MSC % Marks 65 70 60 CGPA 7.25 7.5 6.75 MSC % Marks 75 80 65 CGPA 7.25 7.5 6.75 GATE 400 450 300 BTECH % Marks 75 80 65 CGPA 8 8.25 7.25 GATE 440 470 400 IIT BTech CGPA 8 8.25 8 without GATE 55 60 50 INTERVIEW (Regular) MTECH % Marks 60 60 55 MSC % Marks 60 60 55 55 MSC % Marks 60 60 55			

YEAR	INTERVIEW	(Regular)				INTERVIEW (Part Time)			
2011 (May)			OBC	GEN	PH/SC/ST	For part-time candidates, same criteria as above are			
	MTECH	% Marks	60	60	55	proposed except that			
		CGPA	6.75	6.75	6.25	requirement of national			
	MSC	% Marks	60	60	55	qualifying examination (like GATE) is waived.			
		CGPA	6.75	6.75	6.25	Minimum 2 year			
		GATE	300	300	200	experience (as on June 1,			
	BTECH	% Marks	70	70	65	2011) will be required of			
		CGPA	7.5	7.5	7	all part-time candidates,			
		GATE	440	470	400	as required by Institute			
	IIT BTect without GATE score	T BTechCGPA thout		8	7.5	regulations.			
	M. Pharma	% Marks	60	60	55	-			
YEAR	INTERVIEW	(Regular)	I	I		INTERVIEW (Part Time)			
2011 (Dec)			OBC	GEN	PH/SC/ST	For part-time candidates, same criteria as above are			
	MTECH	% Marks	60	60	55	proposed except that			
		CGPA	6.75	6.75	6.25	requirement of national			
	MSC	% Marks	60	60	55	qualifying examination (like GATE) is waived.			
		CGPA	6.75	6.75	6.25	Minimum 2 year			
		GATE	270	300	200	experience (as on			
	BTECH	% Marks	70	70	65	December 1, 2011) will			
		CGPA	7.5	7.5	7	be required of all part-			
		GATE	440	470	400	time candidates, as			
	IIT BTech without GATE score	hCGPA	8	8	7.5	required by Institute regulations.			
	M. Pharma	% Marks	60	60	55				

YEAR	INTERVIEW	(Regular)				INTERVIEW (Part Time)			
2012 (May)			OBC	GEN	PH/SC/ST	For part-time candidates same criteria as above ar			
	MTECH	% Marks	60	60	55	proposed except tha requirement of nationa			
		CGPA	6.75	6.75	6.25				
	MSC	% Marks	60	60	55	qualifying examination (like GATE) is waived.			
		CGPA	6.75	6.75	6.25	Minimum 2 year			
		GATE	270	300	200	experience (as on May1,			
	BTECH	% Marks	70	70	65	2012) will be required of			
		CGPA	7.5	7.5	7	all part-time candidates,			
		GATE	440	470	400	as required by Institute regulations.			
	IIT BTecl without GATE score	hCGPA	8	8	7.5				
	M. Pharma	% Marks	60	60	55				
YEAR	INTERVIEW	(Regular)				INTERVIEW (Part Time)			
2012 (Dec)			OBC	GEN	PH/SC/ST	Minimum 2 years experience (as on 1 st			
	MTECH/ME	% Marks	OBC 70	GEN 70	PH/SC/ST 65	experience (as on 1 st January, 2013) will be			
	MTECH/ME	% Marks CGPA				experience (as on 1 st January, 2013) will be required for all Part-time			
	MTECH/ME MSC		70	70	65	experience (as on 1 st January, 2013) will be required for all Part-time candidates, as required by			
		CGPA	70 7.5	70 7.5	65 7	experience (as on 1 st January, 2013) will be required for all Part-time candidates, as required by the Institute. NOC should			
		CGPA % Marks	70 7.5 70	70 7.5 70	65 7 65	experience (as on 1 st January, 2013) will be required for all Part-time candidates, as required by			
		CGPA % Marks CGPA	70 7.5 70 7.5	70 7.5 70 7.5	65 7 65 7	experience (as on 1 st January, 2013) will be required for all Part-time candidates, as required by the Institute. NOC should be provided from the			
	MSC	CGPA % Marks CGPA GATE	70 7.5 70 7.5 330	70 7.5 70 7.5 330	65 7 65 7 200	experience (as on 1 st January, 2013) will be required for all Part-time candidates, as required by the Institute. NOC should be provided from the			

YEAR	INTERVIEW (I	Regular)		INTERVIEW (Part Time)								
2012		OBC GEN PH/SC/ST										
2013			OBC	GEN	PH/SC/ST							
(May)												
	MTECH/ ME	% Marks	70	70	65							
		CGPA	7.5	7.5	7							
	MSC	% Marks	65	65	60							
		CGPA	7	7	6.5							
		GATE	450	450	400							
	BTECH / BE	% Marks	70	70	65							
		CGPA	7.5	7.5	7							
		GATE	450	450	400							

(b) Facilities provided to students and their maintenance/management system.

- A. Learning:
 - 1. Institute and departmental Library for referring books.
 - 2. Online resources like e-books, e-journals managed by central library
- B. Research:

1. Individual research laboratories of their own supervisors and that of other faculty members.

- 2. PSL lab for computational purpose other than their own labs
- 3. Special instruments laboratory(managed by ChE)
- 4. Central instrumentation facilities

C. Staying: Hostel Facilities with internet access

(c) Mentoring seminars/sessions held for Ph.D. students for prospective facultycareers

The seminars delivered by prospective faculty candidates in front of all faculty members are open to all PhD students. In fact all seminars are open for Ph.D. students.

Section 8

BENCHMARKING

Executive Summary: Benchmarking

For benchmarking purposes we have chosen one good chemical engineering department from India (i.e. IIT Bombay) and one from abroad (i.e. Stanford University). The benchmarking is broadly done under three categories: curriculum, teaching and research based on several benchmarking parameters identified under these categories. The information from other institutes is collected from the data available in their websites and other sources from internet. The curriculum for UG, PG, and PhD programmes is more or less comparable in all the three institutes. The main difference is in the teaching and research environments. Generally, the student to teacher ratio is relatively higher in Indian Institutes (about 85) compared to abroad. The technical staff availability is limited (3 staff) at IIT Delhi. We are doing reasonably well in terms of sponsored research & consultancy projects. The total number of publications in the past 5 years is comparable across all the three departments (IITD: 648, IITB: 624, Stanford: 730). The number of publications per faculty per year is better for IITD compared to IITB, and both are lower compared to Stanford (IITD: 6.2, IITB: 3.2, Stanford: 11.2). However, there is a large difference in the average number of citations per department, where Stanford University has a bigger impact (IITD: 332, IITB: 290, Stanford: 4146). These conclusions are based on the limited data available from internet. We also tried contacting representatives from these two departments but did not receive any response. Our aim for next five years is to work towards making the Department of Chemical Engineering among the very best ranked Department of the Institute and among top two-three Chemical Engineering Departments of the country. It will also be our endeavor to consistently and substantially improve our position in Asia as well as in the global rankings of Chemical Engineering Departments.

For benchmarking purposes we have chosen one good institute from India, i.e. IIT Bombay, and one top institute from abroad, i.e. Stanford University, USA(QS rank 5). In the following three subsections we compare the performance of Department of Chemical Engineering, IIT Delhi against the other two departments from IIT Bombay and Stanford University. The benchmarking is broadly categorized into three parts based on comparison of (i) curriculum, (ii) teaching, and (ii) research. The comparison is done based on different parameters as listed out in the tables given under these three broad categories.

Benchmarking Parameters		IIT Delhi			IIT Bor	nbay	Sta	anford University	y (USA)
	UG	PG	PhD	UG	PG	PhD	UG	PG	PhD
Total credit requirement	180	60	6 for M. Tech and 20 for B. Tech. and M.Sc.	259/289	164	12 credits for M.Tech, 50 credits for B.Tech.	120-130	45	135 (including MS credits) of which min 45 in lecture coursework
Core credits	110	36	Adv Thermo, Adv TP Adv CRE	223/241	140	A.ChE background: TP, Thermo, Rxn Engg.,Maths Methods B. Others: Intro Chem.Engg.,Maths methods for biologists, Bio processing, Princ. Molec.Biology, Metabolism & Bioenergetics, Intro Bio-Maths, Maths Methods, Thermo, TP,	111-117	15	26

8.1. Benchmarking of Curriculum- for past 5 years

						Optimization, Multivar. Statistics			
Elective credits	70	24	-	36/48	24	-	13-19	30	19
Core credit as % of total credits	61.1	60	-	86.1/83.4	85	-	90	33.33	57.78
Comparison of core cores across institutions	See Curriculum section: 1.3 (c)	Adv. Thermo, Adv. TP, Adv. CRE, Proc. Engg.	Adv. Thermo, Adv. TP, Adv. CRE (either credit or audit)		Adv. TP, Math & Stat Methods, Adv. Rxn Engg., Adv. Thermo, Comp. Methods, Comm. Skills, Exper. Methods	-	Restricted choice of math courses, Quarterly system.	Any Four: Appl. Maths, Micro hydrodyn, Chem. Kin & RxnEngg., Molec. Thermo, Fund & appl. of Spectroscopy, Adv. BiochemEngg	No info
No. of theory courses in core curriculum	24	4		27/30	7		30	4	
No. and nature of laboratories	8(4 from other departments, 3 credit Colloquium and industrial training compulsory)	0		11 (6 are from other departments two are design lab)	1		3 (teaching labs, total credits: 11)	0	

Thesis	One	Two	Compulsory	NA/Elective	Two	Compulsory	For honors	Optional (6	Compulsory
Requirements	semester	semester			semester		degree	credits thesis	
	project (6	project (18			and			of 6 credits	
	credits)+one	credits. In			summer			course work)	
	semester	addition			(90				
	optional(12	minor			credits)				
	credits)	project of 4							
		credits)							
Important	Dual Degree			Dual			1.Minor		
differences	offered			Degree			program, 2.		
with peers	additional			offered			Dual degree		
	38 credits			additional			(named		
	(one thesis			96 credits,			Coterrminal		
	of20 credits			72 core			bachelor and		
	spread over			credits, 72			master		
	twosemester.			credits			degree in		
	In			project			ChemEngg.)		
	addition a 4			spread over					
	credit			two					
	project			semesters)					
	course)								

8.2. Benchmarking of Teaching Environment (in past 5 years)

Benchmarking		IIT Delhi]	IIT Bomb	ay	Stan	ford Universit	y (USA)
Parameters									
	UG	PG	PhD	UG	PG	PhD	UG	PG	PhD
Student-Teacher Ratio	83.25			No info			No info		
No. of Students graduated	279	92	33	182	79	40	23(2009-	19(2009-	11(2009-
in each program							2011)	2011)	2011)
Student-T.A Ratio	It depends of	on courses take	n by students.	No info			No info		
	Typically 24	4 students/TA							
No. of Skilled Staff	3			7			7		
Gross Lab Space (UG/PG teaching	11568 sqft	2304 sqft		No info			No info		

8.3. Benchmarking of Research (in past 5 years)

Benchmarking Par	ameters	IIT Delhi	IIT Bombay	Stanford University (USA)
No of Masters & Ph.D students supported	 (i) by institute assistantship (ii) on sponsored research projects /consultancies (iii) other sources 	35 31 25	Masters: 21 PhD: 47	No info
No. of Ph.D.s (per faculty)	(i) enrolled	4.45 (average)	2 (average)	No info
(per faculty)	(ii) graduated	1.25 (average)		
List of Research Are		 Process Intensification/ Multiphase Reactor Engineering Catalysis Energy Advanced materials Process modeling & Optimization Environment & Waste Management Pharmaceutical Biotechnology Complex Fluids/ Rheology Process Intensification/ Multiphase Reactor Engineering 	 Biological Systems Engineering Energy & Environment Interfacial Science and Engineering Materials Engineering Process Systems Engineering Reactor Engineering Transport Phenomena and Complex Fluids 	 Bioengineering Environment and Engineering Information Technology Nanoscience and Nanotechnology
Publications per fact past 5 years	ulty: average per year in	6.17	3.2	11.23
Publications	Total	648	624	730
(journal &	(i) Per Ph.D student	67.83	1	
conference)	(ii)Per Masters student	10.23	No info	No info
	(iii) Per UG student	3.81]	
	dept: total citations of 9 (for all papers) /no of	332.38 (from scopus)	290.15 (from scopus)	4146.4 (from scopus)

No of sponsored projects - with details per faculty	84 (all faculty members) Details already given in section 3.9	No info
No of industrial consultancies - with details	27 (all faculty members)	No info
per faculty	Details already given in section 3.10	
No of large interdisciplinary projects	13 (all faculty members)	No info
	Details already given in section 3.11	

Section 9

FEEDBACK SYSTEMS & RESULTS

Executive Summary: Feedback Systems & Results

The course feedback framework is an important mechanism in teaching at IIT Delhi and is set up to allow students to maintain anonymity while sharing their feedback about the course, the quality and clarity of presentation and knowledge of the instructor as well as the efficacy in support of learning. Feedback mechanisms are set up for all credited activities included lectures, labs and training processes. To help IIT Delhi and the faculty get most out of this feedback, multiple statistical correlation tools are available to allow study of the feedback by attendance, and performance by the students. Best teacher awards are presented every semester to faculty members on Institute foundation day based on this feedback on lecture courses.

In addition, feedback from the industries are also requested in all activities where they participate - including training and during recruitment. There is also a feedback from industry during the annual Alumni meet in the department, about the freshly recruited students in core sector industry.

On campus placement for UG, and Master's and PhD students were 100%, 97% and 100% averaged over the last 5 years.

9.1 & 9.2 System for feedback from UG & PG students and results

Teaching and Course evaluation for faculties:

The system for feedback of UG and PG students is the same. Students can turn in their feedback online. The faculty has to login at the following link: <u>https://campus1.iitd.ac.in/hcmprod1/signon.html</u> with their Kerberos ID and Password.

For navigation of teaching and course evaluation summary, please navigate to "Teaching and course evaluation→ feedback summary"

Semester Course Feedback Course Type	0026 Type FINL	II semester 20 Final Evaluation				
Faculty ID Search	81610	800083000300	100000			
oearch						
N 17		and Frank III.		West Frank, Rosenson		(2)
N. 11	Not Course Compon Practicum	a Distance of the second second second		View Foodback Summary	View Attendance Constation	View Grade Co-Relati

Figure 9.1.1 Screenshot for faculty access of course feedback

The faculties can click on the search button to see all the courses and the course components taught by them. In addition to that they can filter these results based upon course type.

For each course component (lecture/tutorial/practical) there are three types of feedback summaries:

- 1. Feedback Summary (Based upon student enrollment).
- 2. Attendance Correlation Summary (Based upon student enrollment and consolidated student attendance entered in the system).
- 3. Grade Correlation Summary (Based upon student enrollment and the grades received by students in the system).

In addition to the faculty's own feedbacks, they can access the feedbacks that are declared as public. To access public feedbacks please navigate to

"Teaching and course evaluation \rightarrow Public feedbacks"

Note: Each summary opens in a new window, *Please turn off your browser's pop up blocker in order to see the summary*. Please close the window after viewing the summary.

1. Feedback Summary

Navigation: Teaching and course evaluation \rightarrow feedback summary

- The faculty will see the following page with his faculty ID and name.
- The faculty may select the course type to further filter.
- The faculty will click on the search button.

edback Summary					
Semester	0026	II semester 2011-12			
			Search Re	sults	
Course Feedback Type	FINL	Final Evaluation	View 100		First 🛃 1-8 of 8 🛐 L
Course Type			Template Typ	e Effective Dat	e Description
Course type	~		<u>c</u>	10/04/2012	Colloquium
Fooulty ID	61616	XXXXXXXXXX	→ D	10/04/2012	Project
Faculty ID	01010	^^^^	DC	10/04/2012	Design Course
			HUN100	10/04/2012	HUN100 Feedback
			L	10/04/2012	Lecture Courses
Search			<u>N</u>	10/04/2012	Introduction to Program Cou
			P	10/04/2012	Practical
			T	10/04/2012	Training

• The course type field will have the values as shown by the lookup.

Please note that if course type field is left blank then all the feedbacks of this faculty will be shown.

Course Id	Slot	Course Component	Faculty ID Name	View Feedback Summary	View Attendance Co-relation	View Grade Co-Relation
1 PHD XXX	Ρ	Course		View Feedback Summary	View Attendance Co-relation	View Grade Co-Relation
2 PHDXXX	P	Practicum		View Feedback Summary	Sew Attendance Co-relation	View Grade Co-Relation

Figure 9.1.2 Options for faculty to access course feedback

• The faculty can click the "view feedback summary" link if he wishes to view the feedback summary for a particular course and course component.

Feedback summary

Information shown to the faculty in feedback summary

1) The number of students participated in the feedback for this course component.

- 2) Faculty feedback rating
- 3) Individual question rating
- 4) Student count for a particular rating.

5) The subjective questions and their corresponding feedbacks given by the students (No rating).

Note: All these points are shown in the screenshot below with numbering.

ourse Ev	aluation Typ	e: Final Evaluation		Faculty Name:	X000000000X	
Course ID	:	X00000000X	<	Total students in the course:	12	
Course C	omponent	Course 🔶		Total students participated in feedback: 10		
Semester		Il semester 2011-12		Faculty Feedback Rating:	3.47	
bjective G	Questions S	ummary				
Section:	Organizatio	n & Effectiveness				
	Question	Net 4				
	Descripti	ion: Was the practical training in y			Rating: 3.88	
		Rating / Response 1-Poor	<u>Studer</u> 0	n <u>t Count</u>		
		2	0			
		3	2			
		4	- 5			
		L5-Excellent	1			
	Question	No Opinion	2			
		No Opinion	2	practical training and the academic	Rating: 3.25	
		No Opinion No: 2 ion: Was there an effective corre curriculum? Rating / Response	2 elation between the	practical training and the academic	c Rating: 3.25	
		No Opinion No: 2 ion: Was there an effective correcurriculum? Rating / Response 1-Poor	2 elation between the	-	c Rating: 3.25	
		No Opinion No: 2 ion: Was there an effective correcurriculum? Rating / Response 1-Poor 2	2 Iation between the Studer 1	-	a Rating: 3.25	
		No Opinion No: 2 ion: Was there an effective correcurriculum? Rating / Response 1-Poor 2 3	2 elation between the Studer 1 1 2	-	c Rating: 3.25	
		No Opinion No: 2 ion: Was there an effective correcurriculum? Rating / Response 1-Poor 2 3 4	2 elation between the Studer 1 2 3	-	e Rating: 3.25	
		No Opinion No: 2 ion: Was there an effective correcurriculum? Rating / Response 1-Poor 2 3 4 5-Excellent	2 elation between the 1 2 3 1	-	Rating: 3.25	
		No Opinion No: 2 ion: Was there an effective correcurriculum? Rating / Response 1-Poor 2 3 4	2 elation between the Studer 1 2 3	-	e Rating: 3.25	
	Descripti	No Opinion No: 2 Ion: Was there an effective correcurriculum? Rating / Response 1-Poor 2 3 4 5-Excellent No Opinion	2 elation between the 1 2 3 1	-	c Rating: 3.25	
	Descripti	No Opinion No: 2 ion: Was there an effective correcurriculum? Rating / Response 1-Poor 2 3 4 5-Excellent No Opinion	2 elation between the 1 2 3 1 2 2	n <u>t Count</u>	e Rating: 3.25	
	Descripti	No Opinion No: 2 Ion: Was there an effective correcurriculum? Rating / Response 1-Poor 2 3 4 5-Excellent No Opinion	2 elation between the 1 2 3 1 2 you go beyond the	nt Count	Rating: 3.25	
	Descripti	No Opinion No: 2 ion: Was there an effective correcurriculum? Rating / Response 1-Poor 2 3 4 5-Excellent No Opinion No: 3 ion: Did the practical training help Rating / Response	2 elation between the 1 2 3 1 2 you go beyond the <u>Studer</u>	n <u>t Count</u>		
	Descripti	No Opinion No: 2 Invo: 3 Invo: 1 Invo: 3 Invo: 3 Invo: 3 Invo: 1 Invo:	2 Islation between the Studer 1 2 3 1 2 you go beyond the Studer 0	nt Count		
	Descripti	No Opinion No: 2 ion: Was there an effective correcurriculum? Rating / Response 1-Poor 2 3 4 5-Excellent No Opinion No: 3 ion: Did the practical training help Rating / Response 1-Poor 2 3 4 5-Excellent No Opinion No: 3 Ion: Did the practical training help Rating / Response 1-Poor 2	2 Itation between the Studer 1 1 2 3 1 2 2 you go beyond the Studer 0 0	nt Count		
	Descripti	No Opinion No: 2 Ion: Was there an effective correcurriculum? Rating / Response 1-Poor 2 3 4 5-Excellent No Opinion No: 3 Ion: Did the practical training help Rating / Response 1-Poor 2 3	2 elation between the Studer 1 2 3 1 2 you go beyond the Studer 0 0 2	nt Count		
	Descripti	No Opinion No: 2 ion: Was there an effective correcurriculum? Rating / Response 1-Poor 2 3 4 5-Excellent No Opinion No: 3 ion: Did the practical training help Rating / Response 1-Poor 2 3 4 5-Excellent No Opinion No: 3 ion: Did the practical training help Rating / Response 1-Poor 2 3 4	2 elation between the Studer 1 2 3 1 2 you go beyond the <u>Studer</u> 0 0 2 4	nt Count		
	Descripti	No Opinion No: 2 Ion: Was there an effective correcurriculum? Rating / Response 1-Poor 2 3 4 5-Excellent No Opinion No: 3 Ion: Did the practical training help Rating / Response 1-Poor 2 3	2 elation between the Studer 1 2 3 1 2 you go beyond the Studer 0 0 2	nt Count		

Question No	5: 4			
		g was the training provided by the organiz	ation? Rating:	3.75
	Rating / Response	Student Count		
	1-Poor	0		
	2	0		
3		4		
4		2		
	5-Excellent	2		
1	No Opinion	2		
Question No	0: 5			
Description	What was the extent of the intera	ction with your faculty supervisor?	Rating:	2.63
	Rating / Response	Student Count		
1	1-Poor	2		
2	2	1		
3	3	3		
4	4	2		
5	5-Excellent	0		
1	No Opinion	2		
uestions Sur	ients			
Question No				
Description	What did you think of the over-all			
		View All 🗗	First 🚺 1-4 of	4 🖻
	Feedback			
	1 I had work to do			
	2 yes			

Figure 9.1.3 Screenshot feedback summary showing details of feedback for a hands-on training course

Faculty Section

• A faculty section will be shown in the feedback summary page if the faculty has setup specific question for feedback.

ection: Faculty S	Section		
Quest	ion No: 1		
Descri	iption: Has your interest in Mecha	nics increased as a result of this course?	
	Rating / Response	Student Count	
	No opinion	30	
	Not at all	11	
	Very much so	72	
		le to handle practical problems better because of this course?	
	iption: Do you think you will be ab Rating / Response	Student Count	
	iption: Do you think you will be ab Rating / Response Definitely		
	iption: Do you think you will be ab Rating / Response	Student Count 75	
Descr	iption: Do you think you will be ab Rating / Response Definitely No opinion Not at all	Student Count 75 29	
Descr	iption: Do you think you will be ab Rating / Response Definitely No opinion	Student Count 75 29	
Descr	iption: Do you think you will be ab Rating / Response Definitely No opinion Not at all ion No: 3	Student Count 75 29	
Descr	iption: Do you think you will be ab Rating / Response Definitely No opinion Not at all ion No: 3	Student Count 75 29 9	
Descr	iption: Do you think you will be ab Rating / Response Definitely No opinion Not at all ion No: 3 iption: Do you think a laboratory of	Student Count 75 29 9 omponent would help in understanding the course?	
Descr	iption: Do you think you will be ab Rating / Response Definitely No opinion Not at all ion No: 3 iption: Do you think a laboratory of Rating / Response	Student Count 75 29 9 omponent would help in understanding the course? Student Count	

Figure 9.1.4 More details of feedback

Attendance correlation

(in the second s	Harris	1				
Course Id	<u>Slot</u>	Course Component	Faculty ID Name	View Feedback Summary	View Attendance Co-relation	View Grade Co-Relation
1 PHD XXX	P	Course		View Feedback Summary	View Attendance Co-relation	View Grade Co-Relation
2 PHD XXX	Ρ	Practicum		View Feedback Summan	view Attendance Co-relation	View Grade Co-Relation

Figure 9.1.5 Feedback correlated to attendance of students

- The faculty can click the attendance correlation to view the relation between the attendance and feedback of the students.
- This relation will show the number of students in the categories: 0 to 50 %, 51-75%, 76-100% under Attendance distribution.
- This page will show the number of students participated in the feedback for the course component, Faculty feedback rating, Individual question rating and Student count for a particular rating.

• The rating will be calculated based upon a pre-decided formula. The attendance rating will be different from the feedback summary rating as the formula for this attendance rating will include the attendance percentage.

Course Evaluation Type:	Final Evaluation	Faculty Name:	X0000000	xxx Pri
Course ID:	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Total students in t		9
Course Component:	Lecture		rticipated in feedback:	5
				-
Semester:	II semester 2011-12	Faculty Feedback	Raung:	3.74
ttendance Distribution				
ttendance %	Students Count			
-50%				
1-75% 6-100%	9			
bjective Questions Summ	ary			
Question No:	1		Dation	
Description:	How clearly was the course pla		Rating:	3.81
	How clearly was the course pla	in presented? Student Count 0	Rating: Points	3.81 0.00
Description: Response /	How clearly was the course pla	Student Count		
Description: F Response / 1-Poor	How clearly was the course pla	Student Count 0		0.00
Description: F Response / 1-Poor 2	How clearly was the course pla	Student Count 0 0 1 1		0.00 0.00
Description: H Response / 1-Poor 2 3 4 5-Excellent	How clearly was the course pla <u>Rating</u>	Student Count 0 1 3		0.00 0.00 0.90 0.88 2.57
Description: H Response / 1-Poor 2 3 4	How clearly was the course pla <u>Rating</u>	Student Count 0 0 1 1		0.00 0.00 0.90 0.88
Description: F Response / 1-Poor 2 3 4 5-Excellent	How clearly was the course pla <u>Rating</u>	Student Count 0 1 3		0.00 0.00 0.90 0.88 2.57
Description: F Response / 1-Poor 2 3 4 5-Excellent	How clearly was the course pla <u>Rating</u>	Student Count 0 1 3		0.00 0.00 0.90 0.88 2.57
Description: F Response / 1-Poor 2 3 4 5-Excellent No Opinion	How clearly was the course pla	Student Count 0 0 1 3 0		0.00 0.00 0.90 0.88 2.57
Description: F Response / 1-Poor 2 3 4 5-Excellent No Opinion	How clearly was the course pla Rating 2 Did the course content met cou	Student Count 0 0 1 3 0	Points	0.00 0.00 0.90 0.88 2.57 0.00
Description: F Response / 1-Poor 2 3 4 5-Excellent No Opinion Question No: Description: [0] Response / 1-Poor	How clearly was the course pla Rating 2 Did the course content met cou	Student Count 0 0 1 3 0 student Count 0	Points Rating:	0.00 0.00 0.90 0.88 2.57 0.00 3.81
Description: F Response / 1-Poor 2 3 4 5-Excellent No Opinion Question No: Description: [] Response / 1-Poor 2	How clearly was the course pla Rating 2 Did the course content met cou	Student Count 0 0 1 3 0 student Count 0 student Count 0	Points Rating:	0.00 0.00 0.90 0.88 2.57 0.00 3.81 0.00 0.00
Description: F Response / 1-Poor 2 3 4 5-Excellent No Opinion Question No: Description: [] Response / 1-Poor 2 3	How clearly was the course pla Rating 2 Did the course content met cou	Student Count 0 0 1 3 0	Points Rating:	0.00 0.00 0.90 0.88 2.57 0.00 3.81 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.90
Description: F Response / 1-Poor 2 3 4 5-Excellent No Opinion Question No: Description: [] Response / 1-Poor 2 3 4	How clearly was the course pla Rating 2 Did the course content met cou	Student Count 0 0 1 3 0	Points Rating:	0.00 0.00 0.88 2.57 0.00 3.81 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.90 0.88
Description: H Response / 1-Poor 2 3 4 5-Excellent No Opinion Question No: Description: [] Response / 1-Poor 2 3	How clearly was the course pla Rating 2 Did the course content met cou	Student Count 0 0 1 3 0	Points Rating:	0.00 0.00 0.90 0.88 2.57 0.00 3.81 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.90

Figure 9.1.6 Example feedback from a lecture course

• The faculty can also view the subjective questions and their corresponding answers along with the faculty section (if any).

Grade Correlation summary

• The faculty will click the "View Grade Correlation" link.

Course Id	Slot	Course Component	Faculty ID Name	View Feedback Summary	View Attendance Co-relation	View Grade Co-Relation
1 PHD XXX	р	Course	I because and because it	View Feedback Summary	View Attendance Co-relation	View Grade Co-Relation
2 PHD XXX	P	Practicum		View Feedback Summary	View Attendance Co-relation	View Grade Co-Relation

Figure 9.1.7 Option to view feedback correlated to grades.

• The faculty can filter the feedback summary report according to the grades by clicking the filter button after entering the grade.

dback Summary Gra	ide Wise			
ourse Evaluation Typ	e: Final Evaluation	Faculty Name:	X0000000000	P
urse ID:	X000000000X	Total students in the course:	299	
urse Component	Lecture	Total students participated in feedback:	254	
mester:	II semester 2011-12	Faculty Feedback Rating:	3.36	
		🔄 🏭 First 💶 1-9 of 9 🔽 Last		
Grade No of	FEnrolled Students No of Stud	dents participated in Feedback		
1 A	49	49		
2 A-	54	49		
3 B	48	43		
4 B-	60	50		
5 C	42	36		
6 C-	23	15		
7 D	10	9		
8 E 9 F	6	2		
jective Questions St ection: Course Or Question	Filter ummary ganization & Delivery n No: 1 tion: How clearly was the course	e plan presented?	Rating: 3.56	
	Rating / Response	Student Count		
	1-Poor	10		
	2	16		
	3	79		
	4	82		
	5-Excellent	41		

Figure 9.1.8 Illustration on assessing / filtering feedback by student grades.

• This will show the feedback summary for the grade entered by the faculty for example its C- in the screenshot.

		Wise		
Course Evalu	uation Type:	Final Evaluation	Faculty Name: xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Pri
Course ID:		x000000000x)	Total students in the course: 299	
Course Com	ponent	Lecture	Total students participated in feedback: 254	
semester:		II semester 2011-	12 Faculty Feedback Rating: 3.20	
			🗷 🛗 First 🚺 1-9 of 9 🔽 Last	
Gra	ide No of En	rolled Students	No of Students participated in Feedback	
1 A		49	49	
2 A-		54	49	
3 B		48	43	
4 B-		60	50	
5 C		42	36	
6 C-		23	15	
7 D		10	9	
8 E 9 F		6	2	
Grading Bas	sis: Graded		1	
Grade:	C- estions Summ Course Organ Question No	Filter Naty zation & Delivery x: 1		
Grade:	C- estions Summ Course Organ Question No	Filter Naty zation & Delivery x: 1	the course plan presented? Rating: 3.20	
Grade:	C- estions Summ Course Organ Question No	Filter zation & Delivery 1 How clearly was t	the course plan presented? Rating: 3.20	
Grade:	C- estions Summ Course Organ Question No	Filter zation & Delivery 1 How clearly was t Rating / Response	the course plan presented? Rating: 3.20	
Grade:	C- estions Summ Course Organ Question No	Filter zation & Delivery 1 How clearly was t Rating / Response 1-Poor	the course plan presented? Rating: 3.20 Student Count 1	
Grade:	C- estions Summ Course Organ Question No	Filter zation & Delivery 1 How clearly was t Rating / Response 1-Poor 2	the course plan presented? Rating: 3.20 Student Count 1 3 5 4	
Grade:	C- estions Summ Course Organ Question No	Filter zation & Delivery 1 How clearly was t Rating / Response 1-Poor 2 3	the course plan presented? Rating: 3.20 Student Count 1 3 5	

Figure 9.1.9 Illustration on assessing / filtering feedback by student grades.

2. Public feedbacks

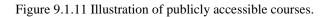
Navigation: Teaching and course evaluation \rightarrow Public feedbacks

Pu	blic Feedba	ack				
s	emester:	0026	II se	mester :	2011-12	
C	Course Evaluatio	n Type: FINL	Final	l Evaluat	ion	
	Course Id	Course Compon	ient	Slot	Faculty Name	View Feedback Summary
1	Course Id	Course Compon Practicum	ient	Slot F	Faculty Name VASANT MATSAGAR	View Feedback Summary
-			ient			
2	CEL332	Practicum	ient	F	VASANT MATSAGAR	View Feedback Summary
2	CEL332 CSL373	Practicum Lecture	ient	F	VASANT MATSAGAR SORAV BANSAL	View Feedback Summary View Feedback Summary

Figure 9.1.10 Accessing course feedback accessible to all.

- Everyone will have the access to this page.
- Feedbacks made public by the faculties will only be shown in this page.
- The user will click the link" View feedback summary" to view the feedback summary.

ourse Evaluation T	ype: Final Evaluation	Faculty Name: MATSAGAR, VASANT A. Print
ourse ID:	CEL 332	Total students in the course: 87
Course Componer		Total students participated in feedback: 80
emester:	Il semester 2011-12	Faculty Feedback Rating: 3.45
ojective Questions	Summary	
Contions - Faculty C		
Section: Faculty S	ection	
Questi	on No: 1	
Descri	ption: Is semester-long continuous	elearning and evaluation practice adopted in this course is good?
	Rating / Response	Student Count
	Great	54
	No Opinion	26
Questi	on No: 2	
Descri	ption: Similar to the field trip organi	ized for this course; do you recommend more such trips?
	Rating / Response	
	Raund / Response	Student Count
	Great	60
	Great No Opinion	60
	Great No Opinion on No: 3	60 20
	Great No Opinion on No: 3 ption: Were the quizzes all-inclusio	60 20 ve; covering major Indian standard specifications for steel design?
	Great No Opinion on No: 3 ption: Were the quizzes all-inclusio Rating / Response	60 20 ve; covering major Indian standard specifications for steel design? <u>Student Count</u>
	Great No Opinion on No: 3 ption: Were the quizzes all-inclusion Rating / Response Great	60 20 ve; covering major Indian standard specifications for steel design? Student Count 58
Descri	Great No Opinion on No: 3 ption: Were the quizzes all-inclusion Rating / Response Great No Opinion	60 20 ve; covering major Indian standard specifications for steel design? <u>Student Count</u>
Descri	Great No Opinion on No: 3 ption: Were the quizzes all-inclusion Rating / Response Great No Opinion on No: 4	60 20 ve; covering major Indian standard specifications for steel design? Student Count 58 22
Descri	Great No Opinion on No: 3 ption: Were the quizzes all-inclusion Rating / Response Great No Opinion on No: 4 ption: How useful Course Project I	60 20 ve; covering major Indian standard specifications for steel design? Student Count 58 22 had been in giving exposure to real-life steel construction practice?
Descrip Questi	Great No Opinion on No: 3 ption: Were the quizzes all-inclusion Rating / Response Great No Opinion on No: 4	60 20 ve; covering major Indian standard specifications for steel design? Student Count 58 22



9.3 System for feedback from Recruiters : (UG/PG)

On campus: T&P cell Off campus: None

9.4 Mechanism of obtaining industry feedback & findings. Industry annually and informal feedback

9.5 Alumni feedback mechanism and its outcome: Have Alumni office – indirect feedback

9.6 Placement records: PhD (100%), MTech (95-98% in last 5 years), BTech (100%)

Section 10

VISION FOR NEXT 5-10 YEARS

Executive Summary: Vision Next 5-10 Years

IIT Delhi has been ranked number one engineering institute in India. In our endeavour to consistently improve our position in Asian as well as Global rankings of Chemical Engineering Departments and in view of the ever increasing number of students that are being admitted into the Department, with the value becoming close to being doubled over the last decade, the Department curriculum review aims to deliver the best possible mode of education to this large spectrum of students. Keeping in mind the increasing requirement of the nation for highly qualified and technically sound scientists, technologists, teaching faculty to cater the demands of indigenous technology development in public sector and private industries and also in government department (e.g. DAE, DRDO, CSIR, ISRO, etc), efforts are underway to increase the enrollment of Ph.D. students and offering post-doctoral positions at the department level as well as at the institute level. While this being done, significant efforts are needed to improve the quality of Ph.D. education and the Department of Chemical Engineering has taken many pathbreaking steps in this direction. The department takes into account its benchmarking compared to global institutions and strives to increase the exposure of students to a global platform through mutual agreements with top ranked universities across the world through specific fellowship programs and double degree program. In addition the Department aims to augment the spirit of research by making state-of-the-art equipment available, and increasing focus on advanced research areas. The credit requirements for Doctoral research students have been increased to ensure a sound theoretical background in the area of one's research. The Department also strives to optimize the student-teacher ratio which is an ostensibly daunting task, and thorough learning being made available through softwares and online courseware on NPTEL, the student is made to experience a more hands-on mode of instructions so as to excite their interest in Chemical Engineering. New initiatives such as increasing research in Energy Technology, Advanced Materials, Biopharmaceutical Technology and increasing office and lab spaces, a consolidated curriculum with a highly interactive mode of teaching, despite a few shortcomings in space availability and infrastructure, will certainly go a long way in raising the research standards to globally appreciable levels and, on a more fundamental note, increased the love and interest of a student in the field of Chemical Engineering.

10.	Vision for next 5-	
	10 years	
10.1	Goals and	(i) UG curricula:
	benchmarking for	IIT Delhi has had a tradition spanning more than five decades
	future in relation to	of offering a rigorous undergraduate curriculum based on basic
	(i) curricula, (ii)	courses, engineering arts and sciences, core discipline courses,
	research, (iii)	electives related to the chosen discipline, and open electives
	outreach, and (iv)	(electives from other disciplines as per the students' choice).
	processes for regular	The Department of Chemical Engineering has been part of this
	internal assessment.	rigorous curriculum formulation and implementation from the
		early years of existence of IIT Delhi.
		In view of the heterogeneous and large population of UG
		students that are entering the Institute in recent times, it is an
		ever-increasing challenge to maintain student interest in the
		core curriculum. For a while, it had been felt in our Department
		as well as in the wider IIT Delhi community that this challenge
		needs to be addressed.
		Through curriculum revision exercise and with the norms set
		out by the Institute Senate as part of the UG Curriculum
		Review Committee Concept Paper, it has been decided to have
		a basic B. Tech. degree of 151 credits, which would include all
		the basic traditional elements of a core UG Chemical
		Engineering programme. We have changed the flavour of UG
		instruction in keeping with the latest developments in materials
		science, energy technology and biochemical engineering, and
		each core course has been modernized in content. The 151
		credits will also have 12 elective credits and 10 open elective
		credits.
		In order to address the needs of a larger group of
		undergraduates that we teach today (around 125 compared to
		75 about a decade ago), and also to address their varied
		aspirations and interests, the Department has evolved
		specialized elective courses in the following broad areas: (a)
		Energy and Environment; (b) Process Engineering, Modeling
		and Optimization; (c) Complex Fluids and Materials; (d)
		Biopharmaceuticals and Fine Chemicals. Students with high
		CGPA score and earned credits will be encouraged to take up
		courses in these areas and also do an extended project, and
		hence earn a Departmental Specialization in the chosen area, in
		addition to the basic B. Tech. degree. This specialization, we

fast will maintain and weathers where it is it is
feel, will maintain and perhaps enhance the excitement in our
young undergraduates towards the new and cutting-edge
research in these areas and prepare those interested in a career
in research, and also serve to address the growing and ever-
changing needs of the job market.
Indeed, as a Department we will need to be cognizant of
challenges we might face in implementing this curriculum with
a sharpened focus, and should not shy away for mid-course
correction or enhancements, as required, over the next decade.
Modernization of UG laboratories is an ongoing effort, and
indeed this has to be brought into greater focus in coming years.
Our students already work with faculty on projects relevant to
the industry. However, at present most of that work gets done at
IIT because the current load of courses prevents them to stay
away from IIT for long. In the revised Curriculum, it will be
relatively easy for students to pursue projects while actually
working in the industry, for even as long as a semester, with
active involvement of faculty in the project. Naturally, such an
effort would involve commitment from our faculty as well as
the industrial counterpart, and most importantly the student, and
it will be a challenge to oversee the implementation of such a
program.
Finally the issue of benchmarking. As part of the exercise of
preparation of this document, we went through an elaborate
exercise wherein our Department curriculum was benchmarked
against that of other selected institutions both within the
country and abroad (see Annexure 3 section 1 Currculum).
(ii) Research:
In the last decade, industrial focus on high performance
materials, energy and environmental technologies and
biotechnology concerns have also resulted in greater research
focus in these areas. Going forward, we see continued growth
in these areas. There is growing focus on improved process
intensification, micro reactor technology, advanced process
control and greater efficiency in manufacturing. These concerns
are reflected in development of newer programs in robust
process integration, quality by design, and flexible process
integration for manufacturing processes. There is a greater
focus on environment and impact of chemical processing on
environment. There is increased interest in upstream oil
in more is mereased interest in upstream on

recovery and hence increased recovery of the "difficult to extract" reserved. There is greater focus on smart materials, materials developed from renewable energy resources (including through biorefining). There is interest in easier and more effective drug manufacturing processes as well as in more effective and cheaper healthcare diagnostics. In recognizing these needs, the department has proactively organized its research focus, hiring and advanced standing courses around these areas. Advanced standing programs in B.Tech have been developed on Energy & Environment, Process Integration, and Pharmaceutical & Specialty Materials. Close interaction with industry is also being forged through courses, joint research and consultancy. Greater interaction is by design to help students and faculty gain greater understanding of the needs of the industry. Major trends in the industries of interest to Chemical Engineering have influenced research and teaching of specialized topics in the curriculum.

(iii) Outreach:

Department is involved in development of courses under NPTEL and other web based e-learning portals. The courses are prepared for teachers and students of state and privately run engineering institutions and universities to build scientific and technical mind and spread entrepreneurship. Department would like to engage actively with professional institutes for a) skill set development for certain sector of industries, b) new product design and development jointly with industries. Many faculty members of IIT Delhi are executive committee members of IIChE and IIChE NRC and directly involved in several professional development activities. Further several faculty members actively take part in advising role in DPCC, CSIR and DST.

Department already engaged in UG/PG exchange program with UBC, Vancouver, EPFL Lucerne, INSA Toulouse, INSA Leon, Ecole Polytechnique, Paris through mutual agreement and with German universities through DAAD fellowship. Every year Students and faculty take part in TOTAL summer schools. An effort will be made towards joint collaborative research with well known Institutes/Universities through double degree program in Masters and Ph.D. At present Department has strong interaction with several US and European Universities

		through exchange of Ph.D./M.Tech students under defined joint sponsored research program. Thus effort will be made in
		coming 5-10 years to make it much stronger through formally
		announced joint degree program.
		(iv)Process for regular internal assessment:
		Department does continuous evaluation of its program through
		Department Faculty Board and Department Research
		Committee discussion. Further several bodies of the institute
		such as Board of Academic Program, Senate are responsible to
		deliberate on various issues and, if require, make interim
		corrective measures. Time to time in house workshop within
		department and within institute would help us to make internal
		assessment more effective.
10.2	Vision of curricula	As discussed earlier, the Department has undertaken PG
	and teaching-	curriculum review along with UG curriculum review, which is
	learning processes -	already completed. These Curricula have been modernized and
	UG, PG and Ph.D.;	made relevant to more contemporary needs of the industry and
	innovations	research, and indeed we have evolved four areas of
	proposed	specialization, namely: (a) Energy and Environment; (b)
		Process Engineering, Modeling and Optimization; (c) Complex
		Fluids and Materials; (d) Biopharmaceuticals and Fine
		Chemicals.
		For PG (Ph.D., M. Tech. and Dual degree B.Tech and M.Tech)
		students as well, the same area of specialization and courses
		contained therein would be offered. Over and above department
		felt that there is requirement of bridge courses for the students
		entering in two year M.Tech and Ph.D. program (pre Ph.D.
		course work). We have four bridge courses (TP, CRE, Thermo
		and Numerical Methods) bundled into two and apart from this
		student have to choose one of the advanced level courses
		Advanced Thermodynamics, Industrial Multiphase Reactors,
		Interfacial Behaviour and Transport of Biomolecules.
		Naturally, learning and teaching through formal courses and
		laboratories will continue. Enhancements in the learning
		process that we envision are the following:
		• We have a formal set of lectures offered by various
		academic and industry experts which PG students are mandated to attend.
		• With the availability of various open source modes of learning, such as NPTEL, different visualization and
		, seen as it ind, antoiont visualization and

Engineering would like to take following steps in this direction:Keeping in mind the heterogeneous educational

10.3	Areas identified for	 Chemical Engineering, the department is having intense deliberations on introducing additional course work to improve the educational background of incoming Ph.D. students. This will include specially designed bridge courses covering fundamentals of Chemical Engineering that will be offered specifically for PhD students and advanced courses for students will chemical engineering and non-chemical engineering background. Increase in course credits requirements thus making PhD students to learn advanced and specialized courses relevant for their doctoral research. In order to monitor the quality of research, the department will continue its emphasis on semester progress presentations and departmental seminars given by Ph.D. students Encourage students to participate in national/international conferences, short courses/workshops and international research exchange programs. Invite experts for industries, universities in India/abroad to expose them to international and industrial research. (i)
	improvement in (i) curriculum, (ii)	 Increase enthusiasm for applications / research in areas of chemical engineering
	teaching-learning	- Increase focused learning opportunities in advanced
	processes	areas of interestImprove the basic understanding of students joining for
		post graduate program
		(ii)Increase teacher - student ratio for increased interactions
		- Electives in areas of advanced studies
		 More exposure to use of concepts taught in the industry or in new research
		 Opportunities for lecture courses or project credits to interested students
		- Improve laboratory experiments and design projects

		methods of teaching Lab accessibility improvement
10.4	New areas for	Department has currently the following broad areas of research:
	research and	Catalysis (b) Energy (c) Advanced materials (d) Process
	Masters programme,	Intensification/ Multiphase Reactor Engineering (e) Process
	and industry	modeling & Optimization (f) Complex Fluids/ Rheology (g)
	participation in	Pharmaceutical Biotechnology (h) Environment & Waste
	these	Management. In each of these areas, efforts are currently
		underway to consolidate our national and international presence
		through concerted efforts towards creating focussed groups and
		in some cases, inter-disciplinary and inter-departmental
		research centres. For instance, such a centre is being conceived
		in the broad area of pharmaceutical biotechnology, which will
		be involve several departments and schools in the Institute and
		have active industry involvement. In the area of energy, six
		faculty members are involved in an effort in coal-to-liquids
		(CTL) technology (and therein involving a focus towards coal
		gasification). Here too, industry participation is already in place
		through projects and efforts are underway to create a cluster of
		such projects. In the area of renewable energy (specifically
		hydrogen and fuel cells) and nanotechnology, faculty from the
		Department are involved in leadership roles in several efforts
		involving different departments.
		Such efforts will clearly be consolidated in coming
		years. In addition, in view of new and heavier oil reserves
		becoming relevant to the country and elsewhere, the
		Department may focus efforts at enhancing the research and
		course work relevant to the upstream oil sector. Already, there
		is considerable interest from companies in that area to
		collaborate with the Department. Also, with molecular
		modeling and the physics of complex fluids and materials
		becoming increasingly relevant and the Department developing
		strengths in that field, there is likelihood of greater consolidated
l		efforts in that direction.
		It is conceivable that as and when appropriate, some of
		these areas may spin off organized M. Tech. programmes. A
		first step towards that is a list of relevant elective courses that
		are already being incorporated as part of the new Curriculum
		(see Appendix 1.1).
10.5	Projections for (i)	(i) The department has undertaken 85 sponsored research

	funded projects, (ii)	projects worth 33.23 crores and 27 consultancy projects
	journal publications.	worth 2.03 cores in last 5 years. In next 5 years, the
	Journal publications.	department is targeting an increase of 25% average
		growth in terms of external funding.
		(ii) In last 5 years, the department has published 397 peer
		reviewed international journal papers with an average of
		3.3 papers per faculty per year and has presented 324
		papers in peer reviewed international and national
		conferences with an average of 2.7 papers per faculty
		per year. With several faculty members recently
		recruited, the department is targeting an increase of 25%
		average growth in next 5 years e.g. an average of 4
10.6	Ducients de sus duration	international papers per faculty per year.
10.6	Projected graduation	PhD: 10 per year
	numbers - Ph.D.,	M.Tech+M.Tech Dual Degree : 40+50 per year
10.7	M.Tech. and B.Tech	B.Tech : 120 per year
10.7	Projected faculty	 i) Biotechnology and Health Care research ii) Energy Tashralagy
	profile, and areas for	ii) Energy Technology
	recruitment of	iii) Environmental Technology
	faculty	iv) Advance Material
10.0		v) Advance Process control
10.8	Projections for	IIT Delhi has been ranked number one engineering institute in
	future	India. Our aim for next five years is to work towards making
	benchmarking (for	the Department of Chemical Engineering among the very best
	comparison after 5	ranked Department of the Institute and among top two-three
	years) – institutions	Chemical Engineering Departments of the country. It will also
	in India and abroad,	be our endeavour to consistently and substantially improve our
	and parameters for	position in Asian as well as global rankings of Chemical
	future comparison	Engineering Departments. The parameters for comparison
		would be curriculum, teaching, industry-academy interaction,
		research, publications, citations, sponsored & consultancy
10.0	TO	projects.
10.9	Infrastructure and	Limitations in infrastructure: While considerable improvement
	governance -	in infrastructure has occurred in the past decade, some key gaps
	limiting factors that	remain. Most of these are across departments and need a
	affect achievement	solution at the Institute level. We need to have 24x7 electricity
	of benchmarks and	for critical equipment. It would also help to have centralized
	methods to	utilities (N_2 , O_2 , pressurized air, hot water, steam etc). Finally,
	overcome these	space is also a constraint for the department. Most of these
		issues are expected to be addressed when we move to the new

		building in a few years time.
		Limitations in governance: Governance of the Department of
		Chemical Engineering at IIT Delhi is characterized by its
		efficient and transparent decision making involving every
		faculty members, staff and PG/UG students. As is evident from
		the detailed submission, the various administrative committees
		that we have are functional and meet frequently and that the
		decision making is taken place at these meetings. The
		Department has been proactive in performing the due diligence
		and taking a stand on key issues whether it is about
		communicating the space requirements to the Institute or
		amending our approach for selection of graduate students.
		Having said there is always scope for improvement specially
		stuff support of the department.
10.10	Working with other	The department has a history of working with other
	departments/centers	departments and centers in teaching. We have been teaching
	and institutions in	students of the Department of Biotechnology and Biochemical
	teaching and	Engineering and Department of Textile Technology as well as
	research	other disciplines on a variety of chemical engineering topics.
		We have also had faculty from School of Biological Sciences
		and Department of Applied Mechanics teach core courses of
		our department on topics as per instructor's expertise.
		The faculty of the department has been increasingly engaging
		in interdisciplinary research projects in collaboration with
		faculty of other departments (Chemistry, School of Biological
		Sciences, Physics, Biochemical Eng and Biotechnology, Civil
		Engineering, Atmospheric Sciences, Energy Studies, Polymer
		Science and Eng. and Rural Development Tech) within and
		outside IITD. As is shown in the Research section of the
		document, the faculty has been engaged in sixteen such major
		projects over the last 5 year duration. Overall, the department
		realizes the importance of interdisciplinary research and this
		combined by the recognition of the faculty expertise in certain
		research areas is likely to result in more opportunities of
		collaborative research in the future.
10.11	New initiatives that	Research:
	the	a. Open centre of excellence – i. Energy Technology –
	department/centre	development of low carbon fossil fuel based energy
	will be undertake.	technology and renewable energy technology including
		bio-refining, ii. Bio-pharmaceutical technology
ı	1	

		 b. Hire faculty members to achieve above goals with increasing industry based sponsored research funding in the above areas. c. Create labs space and engage dialogue with institute authority for acquiring new lab and office space. d. Development current central instrument lab in to state-of-the-art characterization lab through research grant and other sources. Teaching a. Consolidate newly introduced curriculum for UG/PG program in coming 5 years with required remedial step if necessary. b. Bring in interactive tools in all modes of teaching – theoretical/fundamental, design and experimental. c. Invoke self learning process in to the students Infrastructure/Facilities a. New labs and offices in the specialized area as mentioned in our Vision statement b. Better and updated equipment facilities through institute fund, FIST grant and sponsored research fund. c. Update UG lab experiments with the use of data acquisition system and advanced computer control.
10.12	Outreach goals and anticipated limitations in the	• Strengthen the industry-academics interactions - extend beyond research projects to teaching and curriculum development
10.12	attainment of these.	 Department expertise made available to develop research facilities in other institutions in India Active role in national development projects Develop a center of excellence driving research activities addressing certain key industries. Advanced courses to be developed for NPTEL Limitations: none
10.13	Mechanisms for effective changes based on feedback received and development and implementation of corrective measures.	The Department looks forward to receiving constructive criticism of its performance in 5 years and feedback for improving our performance in the next five years and beyond. As per Senate statutes, the Departmental decisions are taken by the Head with the Committee of Professors (COP), Department Research Committee (DRC) and the Department Faculty Board

	 DFB) serving as the statutory bodies advising his/her office. In ddition, several committees are formed by the Head for advice n other specific matters. Following this Review, a Plan-of-Action (PoA) will be eveloped with clearly listed tasks and implementation imelines, which the different statutory bodies and other dvisory bodies for take up for timely implementation. Targets vill be developed for achievement on various metrics (as ecommended by the Review Committee) and we would have n yearly internal review to assess whether those targets have een met. In case we fail to meet those targets, the DFB should learly assess why we are missing and what help can be equested from the Institute and indeed other agencies (like xternal funding agencies) for us to meet those targets. Also a evision of our administrative system and procedures may be equired as and when the need arises in order to ensure moother implementation of the PoA. 1. Where we stand compared to any other University in Indian and abroad which have been reviewed earlier or got to know their performance? 2. What is the scope for further improvement in general as of today? 3. What are the specific changes that need to be brought in with respect to all components of evaluation? 4. What does the committee member will recommend one of his/her colleague to collaborate with the department in teaching and research and product / process development? 6. Whether a committee member would recommend one of his colleague's son/daughter for admission to undergraduate and graduate program of the department? 7. What is the overall grade of the department in 1-10 point scale?
--	--

Section 11

INFORMATION IN PUBLIC DOMAIN

Executive Summary: Information in public domain

The Department has maintained good transparency and visibility in the public domain. All the minutes of the various meetings in the past five years are made available in the dept website related to: dept. research committees (DRC), dept faculty board (DFB) meetings, dept undergraduate committee (DUGC) meetings, and professors' committee meetings (COP). In addition, the extended abstracts of Ph.D theses submitted in the past five years is also available on dept website.

11.1. Minutes of all meetings

The minutes of all meetings held in the past five years are available on department website. The minutes are categorized based on (i) DRC (dept research committee) meetings, (ii) DFB (dept faculty board) meetings, (iii) DUGC (dept undergraduate committee) meetings, and (iv) COP (committee of professors) meetings

http://chemical.iitd.ac.in/?g=content/int_doc

11.2. All reports archived in the department libraries

All B.Tech, M.Tech, and PhD thesis reports from the department are available in the dept library. Additionally, extended abstracts of all Ph.D theses submitted in the past five years are archived on the dept website.

http://chemical.iitd.ac.in/?g=content/int_doc

11.3. Past vision documents, review documents, Standing Review Committee documents

Some of these are currently available in department office and they will be made available on department website too.

http://chemical.iitd.ac.in/

11.4. Any other documents developed by the department, a group/section of the department

A *brochure* and a *presentation* about the department are available on department website. http://chemical.iitd.ac.in/

11.5. Feedback documentation and action taken on the same and its outcome.

Currently no documentation is available on feedback about the department. However, these documents would be made available on the dept website after completion of the first external peer review.